

2. FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT FOR PERSONS

A. SOCIAL SECURITY

1. 31971 R 1408: Council Regulation (EEC) No 1408/71 of 14 June 1971 on the application of social security schemes to employed persons, to self-employed persons and to members of their families moving within the Community (OJ L 149, 5.7.1971, p. 2), as amended and last updated by:

— 31997 R 0118: Council Regulation (EC) No 118/97 of 2.12.1996 (OJ L 28, 30.1.1997, p. 1), and subsequently amended by:

— 31997 R 1290: Council Regulation (EC) No 1290/97 of 27.6.1997 (OJ L 176, 4.7.1997, p. 1),

— 31998 R 1223: Council Regulation (EC) No 1223/98 of 4.6.1998 (OJ L 168, 13.6.1998, p. 1),

— 31998 R 1606: Council Regulation (EC) No 1606/98 of 29.6.1998 (OJ L 209, 25.7.1998, p. 1),

— 31999 R 0307: Council Regulation (EC) No 307/1999 of 8.2.1999 (OJ L 38, 12.2.1999, p. 1),

— 31999 R 1399: Council Regulation (EC) No 1399/1999 of 29.4.1999 (OJ L 164, 30.6.1999, p. 1),

— 32001 R 1386: Regulation (EC) No 1386/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5.6.2001 (OJ L 187, 10.7.2001, p. 1).

(a) In Article 82(B)(1), the figure '90' is replaced by '150';

(b) Annex I, Part I 'Employed persons and/or self-employed persons (Article 1(a)(ii) and (iii) of the Regulation)' is amended as follows:

(i) after the words 'Does not apply.' under the heading 'A. BELGIUM' insert:

'B. CZECH REPUBLIC

Does not apply.;

(ii) the headings 'B. DENMARK', 'C. GERMANY', 'D. SPAIN', 'E. FRANCE', 'F. GREECE', 'G. IRELAND', 'H. ITALY', 'I. LUXEMBOURG', 'J. NETHERLANDS', 'K. AUSTRIA', 'L. PORTUGAL', 'M. FINLAND', 'N. SWEDEN' and 'O. UNITED KINGDOM' are reordered with their respective entries and become 'C. DENMARK', 'D. GERMANY', 'F. GREECE', 'G. SPAIN', 'H. FRANCE', 'I. IRELAND', 'J. ITALY', 'N. LUXEMBOURG', 'Q. NETHERLANDS', 'R. AUSTRIA', 'T. PORTUGAL', 'W. FINLAND', 'X. SWEDEN' and 'Y. UNITED KINGDOM';

(iii) after the last entry under the heading 'D. GERMANY' insert:

'E. ESTONIA

Does not apply.;

(iv) after the words 'Does not apply.' under the heading 'J. ITALY' insert:

'K. CYPRUS

Does not apply.

L. LATVIA

Does not apply.

M. LITHUANIA

Does not apply.;

(v) after the words 'Does not apply.' under the heading 'N. LUXEMBOURG' insert:

'O. HUNGARY

Does not apply.

P. MALTA

Any person who is a self-employed person or a self-occupied person within the meaning of the Social Security Act (Cap. 318) 1987 shall be considered as a self-employed person within the meaning of Article 1 (a) (ii) of the Regulation.;

(vi) after the words 'Does not apply.' under the heading 'R. AUSTRIA' insert:

'S. POLAND

Does not apply.;

(vii) after the words 'Does not apply.' under the heading 'T. PORTUGAL' insert:

'U. SLOVENIA

Does not apply.

V. SLOVAKIA

Does not apply.;

(c) Annex I, Part II 'Members of the family (Second sentence of Article 1(f) of the Regulation)' is amended as follows:

(i) after the words 'Does not apply.' under the heading 'A. BELGIUM' insert:

'B. CZECH REPUBLIC

For the purpose of determining entitlement to benefits in kind pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 1 of Title III of the Regulation, the expression "member of the family" means a spouse and/or a dependent child as defined by the State Social Support Act No 117/1995 Sb.;

- (ii) the headings 'B. DENMARK', 'C. GERMANY', 'D. SPAIN', 'E. FRANCE', 'F. GREECE', 'G. IRELAND', 'H. ITALY', 'I. LUXEMBOURG', 'J. NETHERLANDS', 'K. AUSTRIA', 'L. PORTUGAL', 'M. FINLAND', 'N. SWEDEN' and 'O. UNITED KINGDOM' are reordered with their respective entries and become 'C. DENMARK', 'D. GERMANY', 'F. GREECE', 'G. SPAIN', 'H. FRANCE', 'I. IRELAND', 'J. ITALY', 'N. LUXEMBOURG', 'Q. NETHERLANDS', 'R. AUSTRIA', 'T. PORTUGAL', 'W. FINLAND', 'X. SWEDEN' and 'Y. UNITED KINGDOM';

- (iii) after the words 'Does not apply.' under the heading 'D. GERMANY' insert:

'E. ESTONIA

Does not apply.;

- (iv) after the words 'Does not apply.' under the heading 'J. ITALY' insert:

'K. CYPRUS

Does not apply.

'L. LATVIA

For the purpose of determining entitlement to benefits in kind pursuant to the provisions of Chapter I of Title III of the Regulation, "member of the family" means a spouse or a child under the age of 18.

'M. LITHUANIA

For the purpose of determining the right to benefits in kind pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 1 of Title III of the Regulation, "member of the family" means a spouse or a child under the age of 18 years.;

- (v) after the words 'Does not apply.' under the heading 'N. LUXEMBOURG' insert:

'O. HUNGARY

Does not apply.

'P. MALTA

Does not apply.;

- (vi) after the words 'Does not apply.' under the heading 'R. AUSTRIA' insert:

'S. POLAND

Does not apply.;

- (vii) after the words 'Does not apply.' under the heading 'T. PORTUGAL' insert:

'U. SLOVENIA

Does not apply.

V. SLOVAKIA

For the purpose of determining entitlement to benefits in kind pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 1 of Title III of the Regulation, "member of the family" means a spouse and/or a dependent child as defined by the Act on child allowances and additional child allowances.;

- (d) Annex II, Part I 'Special schemes for self-employed persons excluded from the scope of the Regulation pursuant to the fourth subparagraph of Article 1(j)' is amended as follows:

- (i) after the words 'Does not apply.' under the heading 'A. BELGIUM' insert:

'B. CZECH REPUBLIC

Does not apply.;

- (ii) the headings 'B. DENMARK', 'C. GERMANY', 'D. SPAIN', 'E. FRANCE', 'F. GREECE', 'G. IRELAND', 'H. ITALY', 'I. LUXEMBOURG', 'J. NETHERLANDS', 'K. AUSTRIA', 'L. PORTUGAL', 'M. FINLAND', 'N. SWEDEN' and 'O. UNITED KINGDOM' are reordered with their respective entries and become 'C. DENMARK', 'D. GERMANY', 'F. GREECE', 'G. SPAIN', 'H. FRANCE', 'I. IRELAND', 'J. ITALY', 'N. LUXEMBOURG', 'Q. NETHERLANDS', 'R. AUSTRIA', 'T. PORTUGAL', 'W. FINLAND', 'X. SWEDEN' and 'Y. UNITED KINGDOM';

- (iii) after the entry under the heading 'D. GERMANY' insert:

'E. ESTONIA

Does not apply.;

- (iv) after the words 'Does not apply.' under the heading 'J. ITALY' insert:

'K. CYPRUS

1. Pension scheme for doctors in private practice set up under the Medical (Pensions and Allowances) Regulations of 1999 (P.I. 295/99) issued under the Medical (Associations, Discipline and Pension Fund) Law of 1967 (Law 16/67), as amended.

2. Advocates' pension scheme set up under the Advocates (Pensions and Allowances) Regulations of 1966 (P.I. 642/66), as amended, issued under the Advocates Law, Cap. 2, as amended.

'L. LATVIA

Does not apply.

'M. LITHUANIA

Does not apply.;

- (v) after the words 'Does not apply.' under the heading 'N. LUXEMBOURG' insert:
- 'O. HUNGARY
- Does not apply.
- P. MALTA
- Does not apply.;
- (vi) after the entry under the heading 'R. AUSTRIA' insert:
- 'S. POLAND
- Does not apply.;
- (vii) after the words 'Does not apply.' under the heading 'T. PORTUGAL' insert:
- 'U. SLOVENIA
- Does not apply.
- V. SLOVAKIA
- Does not apply.;
- (e) Annex II, Part II 'Special childbirth or adoption allowances excluded from the scope of the Regulation under the terms of Article 1(u)(i)' is amended as follows:
- (i) after the last entry under the heading 'A. BELGIUM' insert:
- 'B. CZECH REPUBLIC
- Childbirth allowance.;
- (ii) the headings 'B. DENMARK', 'C. GERMANY', 'D. SPAIN', 'E. FRANCE', 'F. GREECE', 'G. IRELAND', 'H. ITALY', 'I. LUXEMBOURG', 'J. NETHERLANDS', 'K. AUSTRIA', 'L. PORTUGAL', 'M. FINLAND', 'N. SWEDEN' and 'O. UNITED KINGDOM' are reordered with their respective entries and become 'C. DENMARK', 'D. GERMANY', 'F. GREECE', 'G. SPAIN', 'H. FRANCE', 'I. IRELAND', 'J. ITALY', 'N. LUXEMBOURG', 'Q. NETHERLANDS', 'R. AUSTRIA', 'T. PORTUGAL', 'W. FINLAND', 'X. SWEDEN' and 'Y. UNITED KINGDOM';
- (iii) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'D. GERMANY' insert:
- 'E. ESTONIA
- Childbirth allowance.;
- (iv) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'J. ITALY' insert:
- 'K. CYPRUS
- None.
- L. LATVIA
- Childbirth grant.
- M. LITHUANIA
- Childbirth grant.;
- (v) after the last entry under the heading 'N. LUXEMBOURG' insert:
- 'O. HUNGARY
- Maternity grant.
- P. MALTA
- None.;
- (vi) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'R. AUSTRIA' insert:
- 'S. POLAND
- One-time social assistance childbirth benefit (Act of 29 November 1990 on social assistance).;
- (vii) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'T. PORTUGAL' insert:
- 'U. SLOVENIA
- Childbirth grant.
- V. SLOVAKIA
- Childbirth allowance.;
- (f) Annex II, Part III 'Special non-contributory benefits within the meaning of Article 4(2b) which do not fall within the scope of the Regulation' is amended as follows:
- (i) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'A. BELGIUM' insert:
- 'B. CZECH REPUBLIC
- None.;
- (ii) the headings 'B. DENMARK', 'C. GERMANY', 'D. SPAIN', 'E. FRANCE', 'F. GREECE', 'G. IRELAND', 'H. ITALY', 'I. LUXEMBOURG', 'J. NETHERLANDS', 'K. AUSTRIA', 'L. PORTUGAL', 'M. FINLAND', 'N. SWEDEN' and 'O. UNITED KINGDOM' are reordered with their respective entries and become 'C. DENMARK', 'D. GERMANY', 'F. GREECE', 'G. SPAIN', 'H. FRANCE', 'I. IRELAND', 'J. ITALY', 'N. LUXEMBOURG', 'Q. NETHERLANDS', 'R. AUSTRIA', 'T. PORTUGAL', 'W. FINLAND', 'X. SWEDEN' and 'Y. UNITED KINGDOM';
- (iii) after the last entry under the heading 'D. GERMANY' insert:
- 'E. ESTONIA
- None.;

(iv) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'J. ITALY' insert:

'K. CYPRUS

None.

L. LATVIA

None.

M. LITHUANIA

None.;

(v) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'N. LUXEMBOURG' insert:

'O. HUNGARY

None.

P. MALTA

None.;

(vi) after the entry under the heading 'R. AUSTRIA' insert:

'S. POLAND

None.;

(vii) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'T. PORTUGAL' insert:

'U. SLOVENIA

None.

V. SLOVAKIA

None.;

(g) Annex IIa 'Special non-contributory benefits (Article 10a of the Regulation)' is amended as follows:

(i) after the last entry under the heading 'A. BELGIUM' insert:

'B. CZECH REPUBLIC

Social allowance (State Social Support Act No 117/1995 Sb.).;

(ii) the headings 'B. DENMARK', 'C. GERMANY', 'D. SPAIN', 'E. FRANCE', 'F. GREECE', 'G. IRELAND', 'H. ITALY', 'I. LUXEMBOURG', 'J. NETHERLANDS', 'K. AUSTRIA', 'L. PORTUGAL', 'M. FINLAND', 'N. SWEDEN' and 'O. UNITED KINGDOM' are reordered with their respective entries and become 'C. DENMARK', 'D. GERMANY', 'F. GREECE', 'G. SPAIN', 'H. FRANCE', 'I. IRELAND', 'J. ITALY', 'N. LUXEMBOURG', 'Q. NETHERLANDS', 'R. AUSTRIA', 'T. PORTUGAL', 'W. FINLAND', 'X. SWEDEN' and 'Y. UNITED KINGDOM';

(iii) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'D. GERMANY' insert:

'E. ESTONIA

(a) Disabled adult allowance (Social Benefits for Disabled Persons Act of 27 January 1999).

(b) State unemployment allowance (Social Protection of the Unemployed Act of 1 October 2000).;

(iv) after the last entry under the heading 'J. ITALY' insert:

'K. CYPRUS

(a) Social Pension (Social Pension Law of 1995 (Law 25(I)/95), as amended).

(b) Severe motor disability allowance (Council of Ministers' Decisions Nos 38.210 of 16 October 1992, 41.370 of 1 August 1994, 46.183 of 11 June 1997 and 53.675 of 16 May 2001).

(c) Special grant to blind persons (Special Grants Law of 1996 (Law 77(I)/96), as amended).

L. LATVIA

(a) State Social Security Benefit (Law on Social Assistance of 26 October 1995).

(b) Allowance for the compensation of transportation expenses for disabled persons with restricted mobility (Law on Social Assistance of 26 October 1995).

M. LITHUANIA

(a) Social pension (Law of 1994 on Social Pensions).

(b) Special transport compensation for the disabled who have mobility problems (Law of 2000 on Transport Compensations, Article 7).;

(v) after the last entry under the heading 'N. LUXEMBOURG' insert:

'O. HUNGARY

(a) Invalidity annuity (Decree No 83/1987 (XII 27) of the Council of Ministers on Invalidity Annuity).

(b) Non-contributory old age allowance (Act III of 1993 on Social Administration and Social Benefits).

(c) Transport allowance (Government Decree No 164/1995 (XII 27) on Transport Allowances for Persons with Severe Physical Handicap).

P. MALTA

(a) Supplementary allowance (Section 73 of the Social Security Act (Cap. 318) 1987).

(b) Age pension (Social Security Act (Cap. 318) 1987).;

- (vi) after the last entry under the heading 'R. AUSTRIA' insert:
- 'S. POLAND
- Social pension (Act of 29 November 1990 on social assistance).';
- (vii) after the last entry under the heading 'T. PORTUGAL' insert:
- 'U. SLOVENIA
- (a) State pension (Pension and Disability Insurance Act of 23 December 1999).
- (b) Income support for pensioners (Pension and Disability Insurance Act of 23 December 1999).
- (c) Maintenance allowance (Pension and Disability Insurance Act of 23 December 1999).
- V. SLOVAKIA
- Adjustment of pensions as the sole source of income (Act No 100/1988 Zb.);
- (h) Annex III, Part A 'Provisions of social security conventions remaining applicable notwithstanding Article 6 of the Regulation. (Article 7(2)(c) of the Regulation)' is amended as follows:
- (i) before the entry under the heading '1. BELGIUM — DENMARK' insert:
- '1. BELGIUM — CZECH REPUBLIC
- No convention.';
- (ii) the numbering of the heading 'BELGIUM — DENMARK' is changed from '1' to '2' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:
- '3. BELGIUM — GERMANY';
- (iii) after the last entry under the heading '3. BELGIUM — GERMANY' insert:
- '4. BELGIUM — ESTONIA
- No convention.';
- (iv) headings 3 to 7 are renumbered and reordered with their respective entries as follows:
- '5. BELGIUM — GREECE'
- '6. BELGIUM — SPAIN'
- '7. BELGIUM — FRANCE'
- '8. BELGIUM — IRELAND'
- '9. BELGIUM — ITALY';
- (v) after the entry under the heading '9. BELGIUM — ITALY' insert:
- '10. BELGIUM — CYPRUS
- No convention.
11. BELGIUM — LATVIA
- No convention.
12. BELGIUM — LITHUANIA
- No convention.';
- (vi) the numbering of the heading 'BELGIUM — LUXEMBOURG' is changed from '8' to '13' and the following is inserted:
- '14. BELGIUM — HUNGARY
- No convention.
15. BELGIUM — MALTA
- No convention.';
- (vii) the numbering of the heading 'BELGIUM — NETHERLANDS' is changed from '9' to '16' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:
- '17. BELGIUM — AUSTRIA';
- (viii) after the last entry under the heading '17. BELGIUM — AUSTRIA' insert:
- '18. BELGIUM — POLAND
- None.';
- (ix) the numbering of the heading 'BELGIUM — PORTUGAL' is changed from '11' to '19' and the following is inserted:
- '20. BELGIUM — SLOVENIA
- None.
21. BELGIUM — SLOVAKIA
- No convention.';
- (x) the numbering of the heading 'BELGIUM — FINLAND' is changed from '12' to '22' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:
- '23. BELGIUM — SWEDEN'
- '24. BELGIUM — UNITED KINGDOM';
- (xi) after the word 'None.' under the heading '24. BELGIUM — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:
- '25. CZECH REPUBLIC — DENMARK
- No convention.

26. CZECH REPUBLIC — GERMANY

No convention.

27. CZECH REPUBLIC — ESTONIA

No convention.

28. CZECH REPUBLIC — GREECE

None.

29. CZECH REPUBLIC — SPAIN

None.

30. CZECH REPUBLIC — FRANCE

None.

31. CZECH REPUBLIC — IRELAND

No convention.

32. CZECH REPUBLIC — ITALY

No convention.

33. CZECH REPUBLIC — CYPRUS

None.

34. CZECH REPUBLIC — LATVIA

No convention.

35. CZECH REPUBLIC — LITHUANIA

None.

36. CZECH REPUBLIC — LUXEMBOURG

None.

37. CZECH REPUBLIC — HUNGARY

None.

38. CZECH REPUBLIC — MALTA

No convention.

39. CZECH REPUBLIC — NETHERLANDS

No convention.

40. CZECH REPUBLIC — AUSTRIA

Article 32 (3) of the Convention on social security of 20 July 1999.

41. CZECH REPUBLIC — POLAND

None.

42. CZECH REPUBLIC — PORTUGAL

No convention.

43. CZECH REPUBLIC — SLOVENIA

None.

44. CZECH REPUBLIC — SLOVAKIA

Article 20 of the Convention on social security of 29 October 1992.

45. CZECH REPUBLIC — FINLAND

No convention.

46. CZECH REPUBLIC — SWEDEN

No convention.

47. CZECH REPUBLIC — UNITED KINGDOM

None.;

(xii) the numbering of the heading 'DENMARK — GERMANY' is changed from '15' to '48' and the following is inserted:

'49. DENMARK — ESTONIA

No convention.;

(xiii) headings 16 to 20 are renumbered and reordered with their respective entries as follows:

'50. DENMARK — GREECE'

'51. DENMARK — SPAIN'

'52. DENMARK — FRANCE'

'53. DENMARK — IRELAND'

'54. DENMARK — ITALY';

(xiv) after the words 'No convention.' under the heading '54. DENMARK — ITALY' insert:

'55. DENMARK — CYPRUS

No convention.

56. DENMARK — LATVIA

No convention.

57. DENMARK — LITHUANIA

No convention.;

(xv) the numbering of the heading 'DENMARK — LUXEMBOURG' is changed from '21' to '58' and the following is inserted:

'59. DENMARK — HUNGARY

No convention.

60. DENMARK — MALTA

No convention.;

(xvi) the numbering of the heading 'DENMARK — NETHERLANDS' is changed from '22' to '61' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'62. DENMARK — AUSTRIA';

(xvii) after the last entry under the heading '62. DENMARK — AUSTRIA' insert:

'63. DENMARK — POLAND

No convention.;

(xviii) the numbering of the heading 'DENMARK — PORTUGAL' is changed from '24' to '64' and the following is inserted:

'65. DENMARK — SLOVENIA

None.

66. DENMARK — SLOVAKIA

No convention.;

(xix) the numbering of the heading 'DENMARK — FINLAND' is changed from '25' to '67' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'68. DENMARK — SWEDEN'

'69. DENMARK — UNITED KINGDOM';

(xx) after the word 'None.' under the heading '69. DENMARK — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'70. GERMANY — ESTONIA

No convention.;

(xxi) headings 28 to 32 are renumbered and reordered with their respective entries as follows:

'71. GERMANY — GREECE'

'72. GERMANY — SPAIN'

'73. GERMANY — FRANCE'

'74. GERMANY — IRELAND'

'75. GERMANY — ITALY';

(xxii) after the last entry under the heading '75. GERMANY — ITALY' insert:

'76. GERMANY — CYPRUS

No convention.

77. GERMANY — LATVIA

No convention.

78. GERMANY — LITHUANIA

No convention.;

(xxiii) the numbering of the heading 'GERMANY — LUXEMBOURG' is changed from '33' to '79' and the following is inserted:

'80. GERMANY — HUNGARY

(a) Articles 27 (3) and 40 (1) (b) of the Convention on social security of 2 May 1998.

(b) Point 16 of the Closing Protocol to the said Convention.

81. GERMANY — MALTA

No convention.;

(xxiv) the numbering of the heading 'GERMANY — NETHERLANDS' is changed from '34' to '82' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'83. GERMANY — AUSTRIA';

(xxv) after the last entry under the heading '83. GERMANY — AUSTRIA' insert:

'84. GERMANY — POLAND

(a) Convention of 9 October 1975 on old-age and work-injury provisions, under the conditions and the scope defined by Article 27 (2) to (4) of the Convention on social security of 8 December 1990.

(b) Articles 11 (3), 19 (4), 27 (5) and 28 (2) of the Convention on social security of 8 December 1990.;

(xxvi) the numbering of the heading 'GERMANY — PORTUGAL' is changed from '36' to '85' and the following is inserted:

'86. GERMANY — SLOVENIA

(a) Article 42 of the Convention on social security of 24 September 1997.

(b) Point 15 of the Final Protocol to the said Convention.

87. GERMANY — SLOVAKIA

No convention.;

(xxvii) the numbering of the heading 'GERMANY — FINLAND' is changed from '37' to '88' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'89. GERMANY — SWEDEN'

'90. GERMANY — UNITED KINGDOM';

(xxviii) after the last entry under the heading '90. GERMANY — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'91. ESTONIA — GREECE

No convention.

92. ESTONIA — SPAIN

No convention.

93. ESTONIA — FRANCE

No convention.

94. ESTONIA — IRELAND

No convention.

95. ESTONIA — ITALY

No convention.

96. ESTONIA — CYPRUS

No convention.

97. ESTONIA — LATVIA

None.

98. ESTONIA — LITHUANIA

None.

99. ESTONIA — LUXEMBOURG

No convention.

100. ESTONIA — HUNGARY

No convention.

101. ESTONIA — MALTA

No convention.

102. ESTONIA — NETHERLANDS

No convention.

103. ESTONIA — AUSTRIA

No convention.

104. ESTONIA — POLAND

No convention.

105. ESTONIA — PORTUGAL

No convention.

106. ESTONIA — SLOVENIA

No convention.

107. ESTONIA — SLOVAKIA

No convention.

108. ESTONIA — FINLAND

None.

109. ESTONIA — SWEDEN

None.

110. ESTONIA — UNITED KINGDOM

No convention.;

(xxix) headings 41, 51, 61 and 62 are renumbered and reordered with their respective entries as follows:

'111. GREECE — SPAIN'

'112. GREECE — FRANCE'

'113. GREECE — IRELAND'

'114. GREECE — ITALY';

(xxx) after the words 'No convention.' under the heading '114. GREECE — ITALY' insert:

'115. GREECE — CYPRUS

None.

116. GREECE — LATVIA

No convention.

117. GREECE — LITHUANIA

No convention.;

(xxxi) the numbering of the heading 'GREECE — LUXEMBOURG' is changed from '63' to '118' and the following is inserted:

'119. GREECE — HUNGARY

No convention.

120. GREECE — MALTA

No convention.;

(xxxii) the numbering of the heading 'GREECE — NETHERLANDS' is changed from '64' to '121' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'122. GREECE — AUSTRIA';

(xxxiii) after the last entry under the heading '122. GREECE — AUSTRIA' insert:

'123. GREECE — POLAND

None.;

(xxxiv) the numbering of the heading 'GREECE — PORTUGAL' is changed from '66' to '124' and the following is inserted:

'125. GREECE — SLOVENIA

No convention.

126. GREECE — SLOVAKIA

None.;

(xxxv) the numbering of the heading 'GREECE — FINLAND' is changed from '67' to '127' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'128. GREECE — SWEDEN'

'129. GREECE — UNITED KINGDOM';

(xxxvi) the numbering of the heading 'SPAIN — FRANCE' is changed from '40' to '130' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'131. SPAIN — IRELAND'

'132. SPAIN — ITALY';

(xxxvii) after the entry under the heading '132. SPAIN — ITALY' insert:

'133. SPAIN — CYPRUS

No convention.

134. SPAIN — LATVIA

No convention.

135. SPAIN — LITHUANIA

No convention.;

(xxxviii) the numbering of the heading 'SPAIN — LUXEMBOURG' is changed from '44' to '136' and the following is inserted:

'137. SPAIN — HUNGARY

No convention.

138. SPAIN — MALTA

No convention.;

(xxxix) the numbering of the heading 'SPAIN — NETHERLANDS' is changed from '45' to '139' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'140. SPAIN — AUSTRIA';

(xl) after the last entry under the heading '140. SPAIN — AUSTRIA' insert:

'141. SPAIN — POLAND

None.;

(xli) the numbering of the heading 'SPAIN — PORTUGAL' is changed from '47' to '142' and the following is inserted:

'143. SPAIN — SLOVENIA

No convention.

144. SPAIN — SLOVAKIA

No convention.;

(xlii) the numbering of the heading 'SPAIN — FINLAND' is changed from '48' to '145' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'146. SPAIN — SWEDEN'

'147. SPAIN — UNITED KINGDOM';

(xliii) the numbering of the heading 'FRANCE — IRELAND' is changed from '52' to '148' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'149. FRANCE — ITALY';

(xliv) after the last entry under the heading '149. FRANCE — ITALY' insert:

'150. FRANCE — CYPRUS

No convention.

151. FRANCE — LATVIA

No convention.

152. FRANCE — LITHUANIA

No convention.;

(xlv) the numbering of the heading 'FRANCE — LUXEMBOURG' is changed from '54' to '153' and the following is inserted:

'154. FRANCE — HUNGARY

No convention.

155. FRANCE — MALTA

No convention.;

(xlvi) the numbering of the heading 'FRANCE — NETHERLANDS' is changed from '55' to '156' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'157. FRANCE — AUSTRIA';

(xlvii) after the word 'None.' under the heading '157. FRANCE — AUSTRIA' insert:

'158. FRANCE — POLAND

None.;

(xlviii) the numbering of the heading 'FRANCE — PORTUGAL' is changed from '57' to '159' and the following is inserted:

'160. FRANCE — SLOVENIA

None.

161. FRANCE — SLOVAKIA

None.;

(xlix) the numbering of the heading 'FRANCE — FINLAND' is changed from '58' to '162' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'163. FRANCE — SWEDEN'

'164. FRANCE — UNITED KINGDOM';

(l) the numbering of the heading 'IRELAND — ITALY' is changed from '70' to '165' and the following is inserted:

'166. IRELAND — CYPRUS

No convention.

167. IRELAND — LATVIA

No convention.

168. IRELAND — LITHUANIA

No convention.;

(li) the numbering of the heading 'IRELAND — LUXEMBOURG' is changed from '71' to '169' and the following is inserted:

'170. IRELAND — HUNGARY

No convention.

171. IRELAND — MALTA

No convention.;

(lii) the numbering of the heading 'IRELAND — NETHERLANDS' is changed from '72' to '172' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'173. IRELAND — AUSTRIA';

(liii) after the entry under the heading '173. IRELAND — AUSTRIA' insert:

'174. IRELAND — POLAND

No convention.;

(liv) the numbering of the heading 'IRELAND — PORTUGAL' is changed from '74' to '175' and the following is inserted:

'176. IRELAND — SLOVENIA

No convention.

177. IRELAND — SLOVAKIA

No convention.;

(lv) the numbering of the heading 'IRELAND — FINLAND' is changed from '75' to '178' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'179. IRELAND — SWEDEN'

'180. IRELAND — UNITED KINGDOM';

(lvi) after the entry under the heading '180. IRELAND — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'181. ITALY — CYPRUS

No convention.

182. ITALY — LATVIA

No convention.

183. ITALY — LITHUANIA

No convention.;

(lvii) the numbering of the heading 'ITALY — LUXEMBOURG' is changed from '78' to '184' and the following is inserted:

'185. ITALY — HUNGARY

No convention.

186. ITALY — MALTA

No convention.;

(lviii) the numbering of the heading 'ITALY — NETHERLANDS' is changed from '79' to '187' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'188. ITALY — AUSTRIA';

(lix) after the entry under the heading '188. ITALY — AUSTRIA' insert:

'189. ITALY — POLAND

No convention.;

(lx) the numbering of the heading 'ITALY — PORTUGAL' is changed from '81' to '190' and the following is inserted:

'191. ITALY — SLOVENIA

(a) Agreement on regulation of mutual obligations in social insurance with reference to paragraph 7 of Annex XIV to the Peace Treaty (concluded by exchange of notes on 5 February 1959).

(b) Article 45(3) of the Convention on social security of 7 July 1997 concerning ex-Zone B of the Free Territory of Trieste.

192. ITALY — SLOVAKIA

No convention.;

(lxi) the numbering of the heading 'ITALY — FINLAND' is changed from '82' to '193' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'194. ITALY — SWEDEN'

'195. ITALY — UNITED KINGDOM';

(lxii) after the word 'None.' under the heading '195. ITALY — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'196. CYPRUS — LATVIA

No convention.

197. CYPRUS — LITHUANIA

No convention.

198. CYPRUS — LUXEMBOURG

No convention.

199. CYPRUS — HUNGARY

No convention.

200. CYPRUS — MALTA

No convention.

201. CYPRUS — NETHERLANDS

No convention.

202. CYPRUS — AUSTRIA

None.

203. CYPRUS — POLAND

No convention.

204. CYPRUS — PORTUGAL

No convention.

205. CYPRUS — SLOVENIA

No convention.

206. CYPRUS — SLOVAKIA

None.

207. CYPRUS — FINLAND

No convention.

208. CYPRUS — SWEDEN

No convention.

209. CYPRUS — UNITED KINGDOM

None.;

(lxiii) after the word 'None.' under the heading '209. CYPRUS — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'210. LATVIA — LITHUANIA

None.

211. LATVIA — LUXEMBOURG

No convention.

212. LATVIA — HUNGARY

No convention.

213. LATVIA — MALTA

No convention.

214. LATVIA — NETHERLANDS

No convention.

215. LATVIA — AUSTRIA

No convention.

216. LATVIA — POLAND

No convention.

217. LATVIA — PORTUGAL

No convention.

218. LATVIA — SLOVENIA

No convention.

219. LATVIA — SLOVAKIA

No convention.

220. LATVIA — FINLAND

None.

221. LATVIA — SWEDEN

None.

222. LATVIA — UNITED KINGDOM

No convention.;

(lxiv) after the words 'No convention.' under the heading '222. LATVIA — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'223. LITHUANIA — LUXEMBOURG

No convention.

224. LITHUANIA — HUNGARY
No convention.
225. LITHUANIA — MALTA
No convention.
226. LITHUANIA — NETHERLANDS
No convention.
227. LITHUANIA — AUSTRIA
No convention.
228. LITHUANIA — POLAND
No convention.
229. LITHUANIA — PORTUGAL
No convention.
230. LITHUANIA — SLOVENIA
No convention.
231. LITHUANIA — SLOVAKIA
No convention.
232. LITHUANIA — FINLAND
None.
233. LITHUANIA — SWEDEN
None.
234. LITHUANIA — UNITED KINGDOM
No convention.;
- (lxv) after the words 'No convention.' under the heading '234. LITHUANIA — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:
- '235. LUXEMBOURG — HUNGARY
No convention.
236. LUXEMBOURG — MALTA
No convention.;
- (lxvi) the numbering of the heading 'LUXEMBOURG — NETHERLANDS' is changed from '85' to '237' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:
- '238. LUXEMBOURG — AUSTRIA';
- (lxvii) after the last entry under the heading '238. LUXEMBOURG — AUSTRIA' insert:
- '239. LUXEMBOURG — POLAND
None.;
- (lxviii) the numbering of the heading 'LUXEMBOURG — PORTUGAL' is changed from '87' to '240' and the following is inserted:
- '241. LUXEMBOURG — SLOVENIA
None.
242. LUXEMBOURG — SLOVAKIA
No convention.;
- (lxix) the numbering of the heading 'LUXEMBOURG — FINLAND' is changed from '88' to '243' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:
- '244. LUXEMBOURG — SWEDEN'
'245. LUXEMBOURG — UNITED KINGDOM';
- (lxx) after the word 'None.' under the heading '245. LUXEMBOURG — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:
- '246. HUNGARY — MALTA
No convention.
247. HUNGARY — NETHERLANDS
None.
248. HUNGARY — AUSTRIA
Articles 23 (2) and 36 (3) of the Convention on social security of 31 March 1999.
249. HUNGARY — POLAND
None.
250. HUNGARY — PORTUGAL
No convention.
251. HUNGARY — SLOVENIA
Article 31 of the Convention on social security of 7 October 1957.
252. HUNGARY — SLOVAKIA
None.
253. HUNGARY — FINLAND
None.
254. HUNGARY — SWEDEN
None.
255. HUNGARY — UNITED KINGDOM
None.;

(lxxi) after the word 'None.' under the heading '255. HUNGARY — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'256. MALTA — NETHERLANDS

No convention.

257. MALTA — AUSTRIA

No convention.

258. MALTA — POLAND

No convention.

259. MALTA — PORTUGAL

No convention.

260. MALTA — SLOVENIA

No convention.

261. MALTA — SLOVAKIA

No convention.

262. MALTA — FINLAND

No convention.

263. MALTA — SWEDEN

No convention.

264. MALTA — UNITED KINGDOM

None.;

(lxxii) the numbering of the heading 'NETHERLANDS — AUSTRIA' is changed from '91' to '265' and the following is inserted:

'266. NETHERLANDS — POLAND

No convention.;

(lxxiii) the numbering of the heading 'NETHERLANDS — PORTUGAL' is changed from '92' to '267' and the following is inserted:

'268. NETHERLANDS — SLOVENIA

None.

269. NETHERLANDS — SLOVAKIA

None.;

(lxxiv) the numbering of the heading 'NETHERLANDS — FINLAND' is changed from '93' to '270' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'271. NETHERLANDS — SWEDEN'

'272. NETHERLANDS — UNITED KINGDOM';

(lxxv) after the word 'None.' under the heading '272. NETHERLANDS — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'273. AUSTRIA — POLAND

Article 33(3) of the Convention on social security of 7 September 1998.;

(lxxvi) the numbering of the heading 'AUSTRIA — PORTUGAL' is changed from '96' to '274' and the following is inserted:

'275. AUSTRIA — SLOVENIA

Article 37 of the Convention on social security of 10 March 1997.

276. AUSTRIA — SLOVAKIA

No convention.;

(lxxvii) the numbering of the heading 'AUSTRIA — FINLAND' is changed from '97' to '277' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'278. AUSTRIA — SWEDEN'

'279. AUSTRIA — UNITED KINGDOM';

(lxxviii) after the last entry under the heading '279. AUSTRIA — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'280. POLAND — PORTUGAL

No convention.

281. POLAND — SLOVENIA

None.

282. POLAND — SLOVAKIA

None.

283. POLAND — FINLAND

No convention.

284. POLAND — SWEDEN

None.

285. POLAND — UNITED KINGDOM

None.;

(lxxix) after the word 'None.' under the heading '285. POLAND — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'286. PORTUGAL — SLOVENIA

No convention.

287. PORTUGAL — SLOVAKIA

No convention.;

(lxxx) the numbering of the heading 'PORTUGAL — FINLAND' is changed from '100' to '288' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'289. PORTUGAL — SWEDEN'

'290. PORTUGAL — UNITED KINGDOM';

(lxxxii) after the last entry under the heading '290. PORTUGAL — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'291. SLOVENIA — SLOVAKIA

None.

292. SLOVENIA — FINLAND

No convention.

293. SLOVENIA — SWEDEN

None.

294. SLOVENIA — UNITED KINGDOM

None.;

(lxxxii) after the word 'None.' under the heading '294. SLOVENIA — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'295. SLOVAKIA — FINLAND

No convention.

296. SLOVAKIA — SWEDEN

No convention.

297. SLOVAKIA — UNITED KINGDOM

None.;

(lxxxiii) the numbering of the heading 'FINLAND — SWEDEN' is changed from '103' to '298' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'299. FINLAND — UNITED KINGDOM';

(lxxxiv) the numbering of the heading 'SWEDEN — UNITED KINGDOM' is changed from '105' to '300'.

(i) Annex III, Part B 'Provisions of Conventions which do not apply to all persons to whom the Regulation applies (Article 3(3) of the Regulation)' is amended as follows:

(i) before the entry under the heading '1. BELGIUM — DENMARK' insert:

'1. BELGIUM — CZECH REPUBLIC

No convention.;

(ii) the numbering of the heading 'BELGIUM — DENMARK' is changed from '1' to '2' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'3. ...';

(iii) after the heading '3. ...' insert:

'4. BELGIUM — ESTONIA

No convention.;

(iv) headings 3 to 7 are renumbered and reordered with their respective entries as follows:

'5. BELGIUM — GREECE'

'6. BELGIUM — SPAIN'

'7. BELGIUM — FRANCE'

'8. BELGIUM — IRELAND'

'9. BELGIUM — ITALY';

(v) after the entry under the heading '9. BELGIUM — ITALY' insert:

'10. BELGIUM — CYPRUS

No convention.

11. BELGIUM — LATVIA

No convention.

12. BELGIUM — LITHUANIA

No convention.;

(vi) the numbering of the heading 'BELGIUM — LUXEMBOURG' is changed from '8' to '13' and the following is inserted:

'14. BELGIUM — HUNGARY

No convention.

15. BELGIUM — MALTA

No convention.;

(vii) the numbering of the heading 'BELGIUM — NETHERLANDS' is changed from '9' to '16' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'17. BELGIUM — AUSTRIA';

(viii) after the last entry under the heading '17. BELGIUM — AUSTRIA' insert:

'18. BELGIUM — POLAND

None.;

- (ix) the numbering of the heading 'BELGIUM — PORTUGAL' is changed from '11' to '19' and the following is inserted:

'20. BELGIUM — SLOVENIA

None.

21. BELGIUM — SLOVAKIA

No convention.;

- (x) the numbering of the heading 'BELGIUM — FINLAND' is changed from '12' to '22' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'23. BELGIUM — SWEDEN'

'24. BELGIUM — UNITED KINGDOM';

- (xi) after the word 'None.' under the heading '24. BELGIUM — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'25. CZECH REPUBLIC — DENMARK

No convention.

26. CZECH REPUBLIC — GERMANY

No convention.

27. CZECH REPUBLIC — ESTONIA

No convention.

28. CZECH REPUBLIC — GREECE

None.

29. CZECH REPUBLIC — SPAIN

None.

30. CZECH REPUBLIC — FRANCE

None.

31. CZECH REPUBLIC — IRELAND

No convention.

32. CZECH REPUBLIC — ITALY

No convention.

33. CZECH REPUBLIC — CYPRUS

None.

34. CZECH REPUBLIC — LATVIA

No convention.

35. CZECH REPUBLIC — LITHUANIA

None.

36. CZECH REPUBLIC — LUXEMBOURG

None.

37. CZECH REPUBLIC — HUNGARY

None.

38. CZECH REPUBLIC — MALTA

No convention.

39. CZECH REPUBLIC — NETHERLANDS

No convention.

40. CZECH REPUBLIC — AUSTRIA

Article 32 (3) of the Convention on social security of 20 July 1999.

41. CZECH REPUBLIC — POLAND

None.

42. CZECH REPUBLIC — PORTUGAL

No convention.

43. CZECH REPUBLIC — SLOVENIA

None.

44. CZECH REPUBLIC — SLOVAKIA

None.

45. CZECH REPUBLIC — FINLAND

No convention.

46. CZECH REPUBLIC — SWEDEN

No convention.

47. CZECH REPUBLIC — UNITED KINGDOM

None.;

- (xii) the numbering of the heading 'DENMARK — GERMANY' is changed from '15' to '48' and the following is inserted:

'49. DENMARK — ESTONIA

No convention.;

- (xiii) headings 16 to 20 are renumbered and reordered with their respective entries as follows:

'50. DENMARK — GREECE'

'51. DENMARK — SPAIN'

'52. DENMARK — FRANCE'

'53. DENMARK — IRELAND'

'54. DENMARK — ITALY';

- (xiv) after the words 'No convention.' under the heading '54. DENMARK — ITALY' insert:

'55. DENMARK — CYPRUS

No convention.

56. DENMARK — LATVIA

No convention.

57. DENMARK — LITHUANIA

No convention.;

- (xv) the numbering of the heading 'DENMARK — LUXEMBOURG' is changed from '21' to '58' and the following is inserted:

'59. DENMARK — HUNGARY

No convention.

60. DENMARK — MALTA

No convention.;

- (xvi) the numbering of the heading 'DENMARK — NETHERLANDS' is changed from '22' to '61' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'62. DENMARK — AUSTRIA';

- (xvii) after the last entry under the heading '62. DENMARK — AUSTRIA' insert:

'63. DENMARK — POLAND

No convention.;

- (xviii) the numbering of the heading 'DENMARK — PORTUGAL' is changed from '24' to '64' and the following is inserted:

'65. DENMARK — SLOVENIA

None.

66. DENMARK — SLOVAKIA

No convention.;

- (xix) the numbering of the heading 'DENMARK — FINLAND' is changed from '25' to '67' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'68. DENMARK — SWEDEN'

'69. DENMARK — UNITED KINGDOM';

- (xx) after the word 'None.' under the heading '69. DENMARK — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'70. GERMANY — ESTONIA

No convention.;

- (xxi) headings 28 to 32 are renumbered and reordered with their respective entries as follows:

'71. GERMANY — GREECE'

'72. GERMANY — SPAIN'

'73. GERMANY — FRANCE'

'74. GERMANY — IRELAND'

'75. GERMANY — ITALY';

- (xxii) after the last entry under the heading '75. GERMANY — ITALY' insert:

'76. GERMANY — CYPRUS

No convention.

77. GERMANY — LATVIA

No convention.

78. GERMANY — LITHUANIA

No convention.;

- (xxiii) the numbering of the heading 'GERMANY — LUXEMBOURG' is changed from '33' to '79' and the following is inserted:

'80. GERMANY — HUNGARY

Point 16 of the Closing Protocol to the Convention on social security of 2 May 1998.

81. GERMANY — MALTA

No convention.;

- (xxiv) the numbering of the heading 'GERMANY — NETHERLANDS' is changed from '34' to '82' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'83. GERMANY — AUSTRIA';

- (xxv) after the last entry under the heading '83. GERMANY — AUSTRIA' insert:

'84. GERMANY — POLAND

None.;

- (xxvi) the numbering of the heading 'GERMANY — PORTUGAL' is changed from '36' to '85' and the following is inserted:

'86. GERMANY — SLOVENIA

(a) Article 42 of the Convention on social security of 24 September 1997.

(b) Point 15 of the Final Protocol to the said Convention.

87. GERMANY — SLOVAKIA

No convention.;

(xxvii) the numbering of the heading 'GERMANY — FINLAND' is changed from '37' to '88' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'89. GERMANY — SWEDEN'

'90. GERMANY — UNITED KINGDOM';

(xxviii) after the last entry under the heading '90. GERMANY — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'91. ESTONIA — GREECE

No convention.

92. ESTONIA — SPAIN

No convention.

93. ESTONIA — FRANCE

No convention.

94. ESTONIA — IRELAND

No convention.

95. ESTONIA — ITALY

No convention.

96. ESTONIA — CYPRUS

No convention.

97. ESTONIA — LATVIA

None.

98. ESTONIA — LITHUANIA

None.

99. ESTONIA — LUXEMBOURG

No convention.

100. ESTONIA — HUNGARY

No convention.

101. ESTONIA — MALTA

No convention.

102. ESTONIA — NETHERLANDS

No convention.

103. ESTONIA — AUSTRIA

No convention.

104. ESTONIA — POLAND

No convention.

105. ESTONIA — PORTUGAL

No convention.

106. ESTONIA — SLOVENIA

No convention.

107. ESTONIA — SLOVAKIA

No convention.

108. ESTONIA — FINLAND

None.

109. ESTONIA — SWEDEN

None.

110. ESTONIA — UNITED KINGDOM

No convention.;

(xxix) headings 41, 51, 61 and 62 are renumbered and reordered with their respective entries as follows:

'111. GREECE — SPAIN'

'112. GREECE — FRANCE'

'113. GREECE — IRELAND'

'114. GREECE — ITALY';

(xxx) after the words 'No convention.' under the heading '114. GREECE — ITALY' insert:

'115. GREECE — CYPRUS

None.

116. GREECE — LATVIA

No convention.

117. GREECE — LITHUANIA

No convention.;

(xxxi) the numbering of the heading 'GREECE — LUXEMBOURG' is changed from '63' to '118' and the following is inserted:

'119. GREECE — HUNGARY

No convention.

120. GREECE — MALTA

No convention.;

(xxxii) the numbering of the heading 'GREECE — NETHERLANDS' is changed from '64' to '121' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'122. GREECE — AUSTRIA';

(xxxiii) after the last entry under the heading '122. GREECE — AUSTRIA' insert:

'123. GREECE — POLAND

None.;

(xxxiv) the numbering of the heading 'GREECE — PORTUGAL' is changed from '66' to '124' and the following is inserted:

'125. GREECE — SLOVENIA

No convention.

126. GREECE — SLOVAKIA

None.;

(xxxv) the numbering of the heading 'GREECE — FINLAND' is changed from '67' to '127' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'128. GREECE — SWEDEN'

'129. GREECE — UNITED KINGDOM';

(xxxvi) the numbering of the heading 'SPAIN — FRANCE' is changed from '40' to '130' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'131. SPAIN — IRELAND'

'132. SPAIN — ITALY';

(xxxvii) after the entry under the heading '132. SPAIN — ITALY' insert:

'133. SPAIN — CYPRUS

No convention.

134. SPAIN — LATVIA

No convention.

135. SPAIN — LITHUANIA

No convention.;

(xxxviii) the numbering of the heading 'SPAIN — LUXEMBOURG' is changed from '44' to '136' and the following is inserted:

'137. SPAIN — HUNGARY

No convention.

138. SPAIN — MALTA

No convention.;

(xxxix) the numbering of the heading 'SPAIN — NETHERLANDS' is changed from '45' to '139' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'140. SPAIN — AUSTRIA';

(xl) after the last entry under the heading '140. SPAIN — AUSTRIA' insert:

'141. SPAIN — POLAND

None.;

(xli) the numbering of the heading 'SPAIN — PORTUGAL' is changed from '47' to '142' and the following is inserted:

'143. SPAIN — SLOVENIA

No convention.

144. SPAIN — SLOVAKIA

No convention.;

(xlii) the numbering of the heading 'SPAIN — FINLAND' is changed from '48' to '145' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'146. SPAIN — SWEDEN'

'147. SPAIN — UNITED KINGDOM';

(xliii) the numbering of the heading 'FRANCE — IRELAND' is changed from '52' to '148' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'149. FRANCE — ITALY';

(xliv) after the entry under the heading '149. FRANCE — ITALY' insert:

'150. FRANCE — CYPRUS

No convention.

151. FRANCE — LATVIA

No convention.

152. FRANCE — LITHUANIA

No convention.;

(xlv) the numbering of the heading 'FRANCE — LUXEMBOURG' is changed from '54' to '153' and the following is inserted:

'154. FRANCE — HUNGARY

No convention.

155. FRANCE — MALTA

No convention.;

- (xlv) the numbering of the heading 'FRANCE — NETHERLANDS' is changed from '55' to '156' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'157. FRANCE — AUSTRIA';

- (xlvii) after the word 'None.' under the heading '157. FRANCE — AUSTRIA' insert:

'158. FRANCE — POLAND

None.;

- (xlviii) the numbering of the heading 'FRANCE — PORTUGAL' is changed from '57' to '159' and the following is inserted:

'160. FRANCE — SLOVENIA

None.

161. FRANCE — SLOVAKIA

None.;

- (xlix) the numbering of the heading 'FRANCE — FINLAND' is changed from '58' to '162' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'163. FRANCE — SWEDEN'

'164. FRANCE — UNITED KINGDOM';

- (l) the numbering of the heading 'IRELAND — ITALY' is changed from '70' to '165' and the following is inserted:

'166. IRELAND — CYPRUS

No convention.

167. IRELAND — LATVIA

No convention.

168. IRELAND — LITHUANIA

No convention.;

- (li) the numbering of the heading 'IRELAND — LUXEMBOURG' is changed from '71' to '169' and the following is inserted:

'170. IRELAND — HUNGARY

No convention.

171. IRELAND — MALTA

No convention.;

- (lii) the numbering of the heading 'IRELAND — NETHERLANDS' is changed from '72' to '172' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'173. IRELAND — AUSTRIA';

- (liii) after the entry under the heading '173. IRELAND — AUSTRIA' insert:

'174. IRELAND — POLAND

No convention.;

- (liv) the numbering of the heading 'IRELAND — PORTUGAL' is changed from '74' to '175' and the following is inserted:

'176. IRELAND — SLOVENIA

No convention.

177. IRELAND — SLOVAKIA

No convention.;

- (lv) the numbering of the heading 'IRELAND — FINLAND' is changed from '75' to '178' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'179. IRELAND — SWEDEN'

'180. IRELAND — UNITED KINGDOM';

- (lvi) after the word 'None.' under the heading '180. IRELAND — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'181. ITALY — CYPRUS

No convention.

182. ITALY — LATVIA

No convention.

183. ITALY — LITHUANIA

No convention.;

- (lvii) the numbering of the heading 'ITALY — LUXEMBOURG' is changed from '78' to '184' and the following is inserted:

'185. ITALY — HUNGARY

No convention.

186. ITALY — MALTA

No convention.;

- (lviii) the numbering of the heading 'ITALY — NETHERLANDS' is changed from '79' to '187' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'188. ITALY — AUSTRIA';

(lix) after the last entry under the heading '188. ITALY — AUSTRIA' insert:

'189. ITALY — POLAND

No convention.;

(lx) the numbering of the heading 'ITALY — PORTUGAL' is changed from '81' to '190' and the following is inserted:

'191. ITALY — SLOVENIA

(a) Agreement on regulation of mutual obligations in social insurance with reference to paragraph 7 of Annex XIV to the Peace Treaty (concluded by exchange of notes on 5 February 1959).

(b) Article 45(3) of the Convention on social security of 7 July 1997 concerning ex-Zone B of the Free Territory of Trieste.

192. ITALY — SLOVAKIA

No convention.;

(lxi) the numbering of the heading 'ITALY — FINLAND' is changed from '82' to '193' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'194. ITALY — SWEDEN'

'195. ITALY — UNITED KINGDOM';

(lxii) after the word 'None.' under the heading '195. ITALY — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'196. CYPRUS — LATVIA

No convention.

197. CYPRUS — LITHUANIA

No convention.

198. CYPRUS — LUXEMBOURG

No convention.

199. CYPRUS — HUNGARY

No convention.

200. CYPRUS — MALTA

No convention.

201. CYPRUS — NETHERLANDS

No convention.

202. CYPRUS — AUSTRIA

None.

203. CYPRUS — POLAND

No convention.

204. CYPRUS — PORTUGAL

No convention.

205. CYPRUS — SLOVENIA

No convention.

206. CYPRUS — SLOVAKIA

None.

207. CYPRUS — FINLAND

No convention.

208. CYPRUS — SWEDEN

No convention.

209. CYPRUS — UNITED KINGDOM

None.;

(lxiii) after the word 'None.' under the heading '209. CYPRUS — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'210. LATVIA — LITHUANIA

None.

211. LATVIA — LUXEMBOURG

No convention.

212. LATVIA — HUNGARY

No convention.

213. LATVIA — MALTA

No convention.

214. LATVIA — NETHERLANDS

No convention.

215. LATVIA — AUSTRIA

No convention.

216. LATVIA — POLAND

No convention.

217. LATVIA — PORTUGAL

No convention.

218. LATVIA — SLOVENIA

No convention.

219. LATVIA — SLOVAKIA
No convention.
220. LATVIA — FINLAND
None.
221. LATVIA — SWEDEN
None.
222. LATVIA — UNITED KINGDOM
No convention.;
- (lxiv) after the words 'No convention.' under the heading '222. LATVIA — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:
- '223. LITHUANIA — LUXEMBOURG
No convention.
224. LITHUANIA — HUNGARY
No convention.
225. LITHUANIA — MALTA
No convention.
226. LITHUANIA — NETHERLANDS
No convention.
227. LITHUANIA — AUSTRIA
No convention.
228. LITHUANIA — POLAND
No convention.
229. LITHUANIA — PORTUGAL
No convention.
230. LITHUANIA — SLOVENIA
No convention.
231. LITHUANIA — SLOVAKIA
No convention.
232. LITHUANIA — FINLAND
None.
233. LITHUANIA — SWEDEN
None.
234. LITHUANIA — UNITED KINGDOM
No convention.;
- (lxv) after the words 'No convention.' under the heading '234. LITHUANIA — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:
- '235. LUXEMBOURG — HUNGARY
No convention.
236. LUXEMBOURG — MALTA
No convention.;
- (lxvi) the numbering of the heading 'LUXEMBOURG — NETHERLANDS' is changed from '85' to '237' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:
- '238. LUXEMBOURG — AUSTRIA';
- (lxvii) after the last entry under the heading '238. LUXEMBOURG — AUSTRIA' insert:
- '239. LUXEMBOURG — POLAND
None.;
- (lxviii) the numbering of the heading 'LUXEMBOURG — PORTUGAL' is changed from '87' to '240' and the following is inserted:
- '241. LUXEMBOURG — SLOVENIA
None.
242. LUXEMBOURG — SLOVAKIA
No convention.;
- (lxix) the numbering of the heading 'LUXEMBOURG — FINLAND' is changed from '88' to '243' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:
- '244. LUXEMBOURG — SWEDEN'
'245. LUXEMBOURG — UNITED KINGDOM';
- (lxx) after the word 'None.' under the heading '245. LUXEMBOURG — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:
- '246. HUNGARY — MALTA
No convention.
247. HUNGARY — NETHERLANDS
None.
248. HUNGARY — AUSTRIA
Article 36 (3) of the Convention on social security of 31 March 1999.
249. HUNGARY — POLAND
None.
250. HUNGARY — PORTUGAL
No convention.

251. HUNGARY — SLOVENIA
Article 31 of the Convention on social security of 7 October 1957.
- (lxxiii) the numbering of the heading 'NETHERLANDS — PORTUGAL' is changed from '92' to '267' and the following is inserted:
252. HUNGARY — SLOVAKIA
None.
- '268. NETHERLANDS — SLOVENIA
None.
253. HUNGARY — FINLAND
None.
269. NETHERLANDS — SLOVAKIA
None.;
254. HUNGARY — SWEDEN
None.
- (lxxiv) the numbering of the heading 'NETHERLANDS — FINLAND' is changed from '93' to '270' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:
255. HUNGARY — UNITED KINGDOM
None.;
- '271. NETHERLANDS — SWEDEN'
'272. NETHERLANDS — UNITED KINGDOM';
- (lxxi) after the word 'None.' under the heading '255. HUNGARY — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:
- (lxxv) after the word 'None.' under the heading '272. NETHERLANDS — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:
- '256. MALTA — NETHERLANDS
No convention.
- '273. AUSTRIA — POLAND
Article 33(3) of the Convention on social security of 7 September 1998.;
257. MALTA — AUSTRIA
No convention.
- (lxxvi) the numbering of the heading 'AUSTRIA — PORTUGAL' is changed from '96' to '274' and the following is inserted:
258. MALTA — POLAND
No convention.
- '275. AUSTRIA — SLOVENIA
Article 37 of the Convention on social security of 10 March 1997.
259. MALTA — PORTUGAL
No convention.
260. MALTA — SLOVENIA
No convention.
261. MALTA — SLOVAKIA
No convention.
- (lxxvii) the numbering of the heading 'AUSTRIA — FINLAND' is changed from '97' to '277' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:
262. MALTA — FINLAND
No convention.
- '278. AUSTRIA — SWEDEN'
'279. AUSTRIA — UNITED KINGDOM';
263. MALTA — SWEDEN
No convention.
- (lxxviii) after the last entry under the heading '279. AUSTRIA — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:
264. MALTA — UNITED KINGDOM
None.;
- '280. POLAND — PORTUGAL
No convention.
- (lxxii) the numbering of the heading 'NETHERLANDS — AUSTRIA' is changed from '91' to '265' and the following is inserted:
281. POLAND — SLOVENIA
None.
- '266. NETHERLANDS — POLAND
No convention.;
282. POLAND — SLOVAKIA
None.

283. POLAND — FINLAND
No convention.
284. POLAND — SWEDEN
None.
285. POLAND — UNITED KINGDOM
None.;
- (lxxix) after the word 'None.' under the heading '285. POLAND — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:
- '286. PORTUGAL — SLOVENIA
No convention.
287. PORTUGAL — SLOVAKIA
No convention.;
- (lxxx) the numbering of the heading 'PORTUGAL — FINLAND' is changed from '100' to '288' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:
- '289. PORTUGAL — SWEDEN'
'290. PORTUGAL — UNITED KINGDOM';
- (lxxxi) after the last entry under the heading '290. PORTUGAL — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:
- '291. SLOVENIA — SLOVAKIA
None.
292. SLOVENIA — FINLAND
No convention.
293. SLOVENIA — SWEDEN
None.
294. SLOVENIA — UNITED KINGDOM
None.;
- (lxxxii) after the word 'None.' under the heading '294. SLOVENIA — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:
- '295. SLOVAKIA — FINLAND
No convention.
296. SLOVAKIA — SWEDEN
No convention.
297. SLOVAKIA — UNITED KINGDOM
None.;
- (lxxxiii) the numbering of the heading 'FINLAND — SWEDEN' is changed from '103' to '298' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:
- '299. FINLAND — UNITED KINGDOM';
- (lxxxiv) the numbering of the heading 'SWEDEN — UNITED KINGDOM' is changed from '105' to '300'.
- (j) Annex IV, Part A 'Legislations referred to in Article 37 (1) of the Regulation under which the amount of invalidity benefits is independent of the length of periods of insurance' is amended as follows:
- (i) after the last entry under the heading 'A. BELGIUM' insert:
- 'B. CZECH REPUBLIC
None.;
- (ii) the headings 'B. DENMARK', 'C. GERMANY', 'D. SPAIN', 'E. FRANCE', 'F. GREECE', 'G. IRELAND', 'H. ITALY', 'I. LUXEMBOURG', 'J. NETHERLANDS', 'K. AUSTRIA', 'L. PORTUGAL', 'M. FINLAND', 'N. SWEDEN' and 'O. UNITED KINGDOM' are reordered with their respective entries and become 'C. DENMARK', 'D. GERMANY', 'E. GREECE', 'G. SPAIN', 'H. FRANCE', 'I. IRELAND', 'J. ITALY', 'N. LUXEMBOURG', 'Q. NETHERLANDS', 'R. AUSTRIA', 'T. PORTUGAL', 'W. FINLAND', 'X. SWEDEN' and 'Y. UNITED KINGDOM';
- (iii) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'D. GERMANY' insert:
- 'E. ESTONIA
(a) Invalidity pensions granted before 1 April 2000 under the State Allowances Act and which are retained under the State Pension Insurance Act.
(b) National pensions granted on the basis of invalidity according to the State Pension Insurance Act.
(c) Invalidity pensions granted according to the Defence Forces Service Act, Police Service Act, Prosecutor's Office Act, Status of Judges Act, Members of the Riigikogu Salaries, Pensions and Other Social Guarantees Act and President of the Republic Official Benefits Act.;
- (iv) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'J. ITALY' insert:
- 'K. CYPRUS
None.
L. LATVIA
Article 16 (1) (2) of the Law on State Pensions of 1 January 1996.

M. LITHUANIA

None.;

(v) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'N. LUXEMBOURG' insert:

'O. HUNGARY

None.

P. MALTA

None.;

(vi) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'R. AUSTRIA' insert:

'S. POLAND

None.;

(vii) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'T. PORTUGAL' insert:

'U. SLOVENIA

None.

V. SLOVAKIA

None.;

(k) Annex IV, Part B 'Special schemes for self-employed persons within the meaning of Articles 38 (3) and 45 (3) of Regulation 1408/71' is amended as follows:

(i) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'A. BELGIUM' insert:

'B. CZECH REPUBLIC

None.;

(ii) the headings 'B. DENMARK', 'C. GERMANY', 'D. SPAIN', 'E. FRANCE', 'F. GREECE', 'G. IRELAND', 'H. ITALY', 'I. LUXEMBOURG', 'J. NETHERLANDS', 'K. AUSTRIA', 'L. PORTUGAL', 'M. FINLAND', 'N. SWEDEN' and 'O. UNITED KINGDOM' are reordered with their respective entries and become 'C. DENMARK', 'D. GERMANY', 'F. GREECE', 'G. SPAIN', 'H. FRANCE', 'I. IRELAND', 'J. ITALY', 'N. LUXEMBOURG', 'Q. NETHERLANDS', 'R. AUSTRIA', 'T. PORTUGAL', 'W. FINLAND', 'X. SWEDEN' and 'Y. UNITED KINGDOM';

(iii) after the entry under the heading 'D. GERMANY' insert:

'E. ESTONIA

None.;

(iv) after the entry under the heading 'J. ITALY' insert:

'K. CYPRUS

None.

L. LATVIA

None.

M. LITHUANIA

None.;

(v) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'N. LUXEMBOURG' insert:

'O. HUNGARY

None.

P. MALTA

None.;

(vi) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'R. AUSTRIA' insert:

'S. POLAND

None.;

(vii) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'T. PORTUGAL' insert:

'U. SLOVENIA

None.

V. SLOVAKIA

None.;

(l) Annex IV, Part C 'Cases referred to in Article 46 (1) (b) of the Regulation, where the calculation of the benefit in accordance with Article 46 (2) of the Regulation may be waived' is amended as follows:

(i) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'A. BELGIUM' insert:

'B. CZECH REPUBLIC

Invalidity (full and partial) and survivors' (widows', widowers' and orphans') pensions.;

(ii) the headings 'B. DENMARK', 'C. GERMANY', 'D. SPAIN', 'E. FRANCE', 'F. GREECE', 'G. IRELAND', 'H. ITALY', 'I. LUXEMBOURG', 'J. NETHERLANDS', 'K. AUSTRIA', 'L. PORTUGAL', 'M. FINLAND', 'N. SWEDEN' and 'O. UNITED KINGDOM' are reordered with their respective entries and become 'C. DENMARK', 'D. GERMANY', 'F. GREECE', 'G. SPAIN', 'H. FRANCE', 'I. IRELAND', 'J. ITALY', 'N. LUXEMBOURG', 'Q. NETHERLANDS', 'R. AUSTRIA', 'T. PORTUGAL', 'W. FINLAND', 'X. SWEDEN' and 'Y. UNITED KINGDOM';

(iii) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'D. GERMANY' insert:

'E. ESTONIA

None.;

(iv) after the entry under the heading 'J. ITALY' insert:

K. CYPRUS

All applications for old-age, invalidity and widows' and widowers' pensions.

L. LATVIA

None.

M. LITHUANIA

None.;

(v) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'N. LUXEMBOURG' insert:

O. HUNGARY

Claims for old-age pension and invalidity pension when the applicant obtained at least 20 years of insurance in Hungary. Claims for survivors' benefits when the deceased person obtained a full pension exclusively under Hungarian law.

P. MALTA

None.;

(vi) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'R. AUSTRIA' insert:

S. POLAND

All applications for old-age, disability and survivors' pensions.;

(vii) after the entry under the heading 'T. PORTUGAL' insert:

U. SLOVENIA

None.

V. SLOVAKIA

None.;

(m) Annex IV, Part D is replaced by the following:

'Benefits and agreements referred to in Article 46b(2) of the Regulation

1. Benefits referred to in Article 46b(2)(a) of the Regulation, the amount of which is independent of the length of periods of insurance or residence completed:

(a) The invalidity benefits provided for by the legislation referred to in part A of this Annex.

(b) The full Danish national old-age pension acquired after 10 years' residence by persons who will have been awarded a pension by 1 October 1989 at the latest.

(c) The Estonian national pension granted according to the State Pension Insurance Act, old-age pensions granted

according to the State Audit Act, Police Service Act and Prosecutor's Office Act and old-age and survivors' pensions granted according to the Legal Chancellor Act, Defence Forces Service Act, Status of Judges Act, Members of the Riigikogu Salaries, Pensions and Other Social Guarantees Act and President of the Republic Official Benefits Act.

(d) The Spanish death allowances and survivors' pensions granted under the general and special schemes.

(e) The widows' allowance under the widowhood insurance of the French general social security system or the agricultural workers' system.

(f) The widowers' or widows' invalidity pension under the French general social security system or the agricultural workers' system, when calculated on the basis of the invalidity pension of a deceased spouse, paid in accordance with Article 46(1)(a)(i).

(g) The Netherlands survivors' pension under the Law of 21 December 1995 on general insurance for surviving dependants.

(h) Finnish national pensions determined according to the National Pensions Act of 8 June 1956 and awarded under the transitional rules of the National Pensions Act (547/93) and the additional amount of the child's pension in accordance with the Survivors' Pension Act of 17 January 1969.

(i) The full Swedish basic pension awarded under the basic pension legislation which applied before 1 January 1993 and the full basic pension awarded under the transitional rules to the legislation applying from that date.

2. Benefits referred to in Article 46b(2)(b) of the Regulation, the amount of which is determined by reference to a credited period deemed to have been completed between the date on which the risk materialised and a later date:

(a) Danish early-retirement pensions, the amount of which is determined in accordance with legislation in force before 1 October 1984.

(b) German invalidity and survivors' pensions, for which account is taken of a supplementary period, and German old-age pensions, for which account is taken of a supplementary period already acquired.

(c) Italian pensions for total incapacity for work (inabilità).

(d) Latvian invalidity and survivors' pensions for which account is taken of a credited period of insurance.

(e) Lithuanian social insurance invalidity and survivors' pensions.

(f) Luxembourg invalidity and survivors' pensions.

(g) Slovak invalidity pensions and partial invalidity pensions and survivors' pensions derived thereof.

(h) Finnish employment pensions for which account is taken of future periods according to the national legislation.

(i) Swedish invalidity and survivors' pensions for which account is taken of a credited period of insurance and Swedish old-age pensions for which account is taken of credited periods already acquired.

3. Agreements referred to in Article 46b(2)(b)(i) of the Regulation intended to prevent the same credited period being taken into account two or more times:

(a) Nordic Convention of 15 June 1992 on social security.

(b) The Social Security Agreement of 28 April 1997 between the Federal Republic of Germany and Finland.;

(n) Annex VI 'Special procedures for applying the legislations of certain Member States' is amended as follows:

(i) after the last entry under the heading 'A. BELGIUM' insert:

'B. CZECH REPUBLIC

None.;

(ii) the headings 'B. DENMARK', 'C. GERMANY', 'D. SPAIN', 'E. FRANCE', 'F. GREECE', 'G. IRELAND', 'H. ITALY', 'I. LUXEMBOURG', 'J. NETHERLANDS', 'K. AUSTRIA', 'L. PORTUGAL', 'M. FINLAND', 'N. SWEDEN' and 'O. UNITED KINGDOM' are reordered with their respective entries and become 'C. DENMARK', 'D. GERMANY', 'F. GREECE', 'G. SPAIN', 'H. FRANCE', 'I. IRELAND', 'J. ITALY', 'N. LUXEMBOURG', 'Q. NETHERLANDS', 'R. AUSTRIA', 'T. PORTUGAL', 'W. FINLAND', 'X. SWEDEN' and 'Y. UNITED KINGDOM';

(iii) after the last entry under the heading 'D. GERMANY' insert:

'E. ESTONIA

None.;

(iv) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'J. ITALY' insert:

'K. CYPRUS

For the purpose of applying the provisions of Articles 18(1), 38, 45(1) to (3), 64, 67(1) and (2) and 72 of the Regulation, for any period commencing on or after 6 October 1980, a week of insurance under the legislation of the Republic of Cyprus is determined by dividing the total insurable earnings for the relevant period by the weekly amount of the basic insurable earnings applicable in the relevant contribution year, provided that the number of weeks so determined shall not exceed the number of calendar weeks in the relevant period.

L. LATVIA

None.

M. LITHUANIA

None.;

(v) after the last entry under the heading 'N. LUXEMBOURG' insert:

'O. HUNGARY

None.

P. MALTA

None.;

(vi) after the last entry under the heading 'R. AUSTRIA' insert:

'S. POLAND

For the purposes of applying Article 88 of the Teachers Charter of 26 January 1982, as regards the entitlement of teachers to early retirement, periods of employment as a teacher completed under the legislation of another Member State shall be regarded as periods of employment as a teacher completed under Polish legislation, and the termination of an employment relationship as a teacher effected under the legislation of another Member State, shall be regarded as termination of an employment relationship as a teacher under Polish legislation.;

(vii) after the entry under the heading 'T. PORTUGAL' insert:

'U. SLOVENIA

None.

V. SLOVAKIA

None.;

(o) Annex VII is replaced by the following:

'ANNEX VII

INSTANCES IN WHICH A PERSON SHALL BE SIMULTANEOUSLY SUBJECT TO THE LEGISLATION OF TWO MEMBER STATES

(Article 14c(1)(b) of the Regulation)

1. Where he is self-employed in Belgium and gainfully employed in any other Member State.

2. Where a person is self-employed in the Czech Republic and gainfully employed in any other Member State.

3. Where a person resident in Denmark is self-employed in Denmark and gainfully employed in any other Member State.

4. For the agricultural accident insurance scheme and the old-age insurance scheme for farmers: where he is self-employed in farming in Germany and gainfully employed in any other Member State.
5. Where a person resident in Estonia is self-employed in Estonia and gainfully employed in any other Member State.
6. For the pension insurance scheme for self-employed persons: where he is self-employed in Greece and gainfully employed in any other Member State.
7. Where a person resident in Spain is self-employed in Spain and gainfully employed in any other Member State.
8. Where he is self-employed in France and gainfully employed in any other Member State, except Luxembourg.
9. Where he is self-employed in farming in France and gainfully employed in Luxembourg.
10. Where he is self-employed in Italy and gainfully employed in any other Member State.
11. Where a person resident in Cyprus is self-employed in Cyprus and gainfully employed in any other Member State.
12. Where a person is self-employed in Malta and gainfully employed in any other Member State.
13. Where he is self-employed in Portugal and gainfully employed in any other Member State.
14. Where a person resident in Finland is self-employed in Finland and gainfully employed in any other Member State.
15. Where a person is self-employed in Slovakia and gainfully employed in any other Member State.
16. Where a person resident in Sweden is self-employed in Sweden and gainfully employed in any other Member State.;
- (p) Annex VIII 'Schemes that provide only for family allowances or supplementary or special allowances for orphans (Article 78a of the Regulation)' is amended as follows:
- (i) after the last entry under the heading 'A. BELGIUM' insert:
- 'B. CZECH REPUBLIC
- None.;
- (ii) the headings 'B. DENMARK', 'C. GERMANY', 'D. SPAIN', 'E. FRANCE', 'F. GREECE', 'G. IRELAND', 'H. ITALY', 'I. LUXEMBOURG', 'J. NETHERLANDS', 'K. AUSTRIA', 'L. PORTUGAL', 'M. FINLAND', 'N. SWEDEN' and 'O. UNITED KINGDOM' are reordered with their respective entries and become 'C. DENMARK', 'D. GERMANY', 'F. GREECE', 'G. SPAIN', 'H. FRANCE', 'I. IRELAND', 'J. ITALY', 'N. LUXEMBOURG', 'Q. NETHERLANDS', 'R. AUSTRIA', 'T.
- PORTUGAL', 'W. FINLAND', 'X. SWEDEN' and 'Y. UNITED KINGDOM';
- (iii) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'D. GERMANY' insert:
- 'E. ESTONIA
- None.;
- (iv) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'J. ITALY' insert:
- 'K. CYPRUS
- None.
- L. LATVIA
- None.
- M. LITHUANIA
- None.;
- (v) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'N. LUXEMBOURG' insert:
- 'O. HUNGARY
- None.
- P. MALTA
- None.;
- (vi) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'R. AUSTRIA' insert:
- 'S. POLAND
- None.;
- (vii) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'T. PORTUGAL' insert:
- 'U. SLOVENIA
- None.
- V. SLOVAKIA
- None.;
2. 31972 R 0574: Council Regulation (EEC) No 574/72 of 21 March 1972 laying down the procedure for implementing Regulation (EEC) 1408/71 on the application of social security schemes to employed persons, to self employed persons and to members of their families moving within the Community (OJ L 74, 27.3.1972, p. 1), as amended and last updated by:
- 31997 R 0118: Council Regulation (EC) No 118/97 of 2.12.1996 (OJ L 28, 30.1.1997, p. 1),

and subsequently amended by:

- 31997 R 1290: Council Regulation (EC) No 1290/97 of 27.6.1997 (OJ L 176, 4.7.1997, p. 1),
- 31998 R 1223: Council Regulation (EC) No 1223/98 of 4.6.1998 (OJ L 168, 13.6.1998, p. 1),
- 31998 R 1606: Council Regulation (EC) No 1606/98 of 29.6.1998 (OJ L 209, 25.7.1998, p. 1),
- 31999 R 0307: Council Regulation (EC) No 307/1999 of 8.2.1999 (OJ L 38, 12.2.1999, p. 1),
- 31999 R 1399: Council Regulation (EC) No 1399/1999 of 29.4.1999 (OJ L 164, 30.6.1999, p. 1),
- 32001 R 0089: Commission Regulation (EC) No 89/2001 of 17.1.2001 (OJ L 14, 18.1.2001, p. 16),
- 2001 R 1386: Regulation (EC) No 1386/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5.6.2001 (OJ L 187, 10.7.2001, p. 1),
- 32002 R 0410: Commission Regulation (EC) No 410/2002 of 27.2.2002 (OJ L 62, 5.3.2002, p. 17).

(a) Annex 1 'Competent authorities (Article 1(1) of the Regulation, and Articles 4(1) and 122 of the implementing Regulation)' is amended as follows:

(i) after the last entry under the heading 'A. BELGIUM' insert:

'B. CZECH REPUBLIC

1. Ministerstvo práce a sociálních věcí (Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs), Praha.
2. Ministerstvo zdravotnictví (Ministry of Health), Praha.
3. Ministerstvo obrany (Ministry of Defence), Praha.
4. Ministerstvo vnitra (Ministry of the Interior), Praha.
5. Ministerstvo spravedlnosti (Ministry of Justice), Praha.
6. Ministerstvo financí (Ministry of Finance), Praha.;

(ii) the headings 'B. DENMARK', 'C. GERMANY', 'D. SPAIN', 'E. FRANCE', 'F. GREECE', 'G. IRELAND', 'H. ITALY', 'I. LUXEMBOURG', 'J. NETHERLANDS', 'K. AUSTRIA', 'L. PORTUGAL', 'M. FINLAND', 'N. SWEDEN' and 'O. UNITED KINGDOM' are reordered with their respective entries and become 'C. DENMARK', 'D. GERMANY', 'F. GREECE', 'G. SPAIN', 'H. FRANCE', 'I. IRELAND', 'J. ITALY', 'N. LUXEMBOURG', 'Q. NETHERLANDS', 'R. AUSTRIA', 'T. PORTUGAL', 'W. FINLAND', 'X. SWEDEN' and 'Y. UNITED KINGDOM';

(iii) after the entry under the heading 'D. GERMANY' insert:

'E. ESTONIA

Sotsiaalministeerium (Ministry of Social Affairs), Tallinn.;

(iv) after the last entry under the heading 'J. ITALY' insert:

'K. CYPRUS

1. Υπουργός Εργασίας και Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων (Minister of Labour and Social Insurance), Λευκωσία.

2. Υπουργός Υγείας (Minister of Health), Λευκωσία.

L. LATVIA

Labklājības ministrija (Ministry of Welfare), Rīga.

M. LITHUANIA

1. Socialinės apsaugos ir darbo ministras (Minister of Social Security and Labour), Vilnius.

2. Sveikatos apsaugos ministras (Minister of Health), Vilnius.;

(v) after the last entry under the heading 'N. LUXEMBOURG' insert:

'O. HUNGARY

1. Egészségügyi, Szociális és Családügyi Minisztérium (Ministry of Health, Social and Family Affairs), Budapest.

2. Foglalkoztatáspolitikai és Munkügyi Minisztérium (Ministry of Employment and Labour), Budapest.

3. Pénzügyminisztérium (Ministry of Finance), Budapest.

P. MALTA

1. Ministru għall-Politika Soċjali (Minister for Social Policy), Valletta.

2. Ministru tas-Saħħa (Minister for Health), Valletta.;

(vi) after the last entry under the heading 'R. AUSTRIA' insert:

'S. POLAND

1. Minister Gospodarki, Pracy i Polityki Społecznej (Minister of the Economy, Labour and Social Policy), Warszawa.

2. Minister Zdrowia (Minister of Health), Warszawa.;

(vii) after the last entry under the heading 'T. PORTUGAL' insert:

V. SLOVAKIA

'U. SLOVENIA

1. Ministrstvo za delo, družino in socialne zadeve (Ministry of Labour, Family and Social Affairs), Ljubljana.

2. Ministrstvo za zdravje (Ministry of Health), Ljubljana.

1. Ministerstvo práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the Slovak Republic), Bratislava.

2. Ministerstvo zdravotníctva Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic), Bratislava.;

(b) Annex 2 'Competent institutions (Article 1(o) of the Regulation and Article 4(2) of the implementing Regulation)' is amended as follows:

(i) after the last entry under the heading 'A. BELGIUM' insert:

'B. CZECH REPUBLIC

1. Sickness and maternity:

(a) Benefits in kind: the health insurance company at which the person is insured;

(b) Benefits in cash:

(i) in general: Česká správa sociálního zabezpečení (the Czech Social Security Administration), Praha and its regional units;

(ii) for members of the armed forces:

— professional soldiers: Social Security Agency of the Ministry of Defence;

— members of the police: Social Security Agency of the Ministry of the Interior;

— members of the prison service: Social Security Agency of the Ministry of Justice;

— members of the customs administration: Social Security Agency of the Ministry of Finance.

2. Invalidity, old-age and death (pensions):

(a) in general: Česká správa sociálního zabezpečení (the Czech Social Security Administration), Praha;

(b) for members of the armed forces:

— professional soldiers: Social Security Agency of the Ministry of Defence;

— members of the police: Social Security Agency of the Ministry of the Interior;

— members of the prison service: Social Security Agency of the Ministry of Justice;

— members of the customs administration: Social Security Agency of the Ministry of Finance.

3. Accidents at work and occupational diseases:

(a) Benefits in kind: the health insurance company at which the person is insured;

(b) Benefits in cash:

(i) in general:

— compensation for accidents at work and occupational diseases:

the employer or the insurer acting in his stead:

Česká pojišťovna a.s. (the Czech Insurance Company, Inc.);

Kooperativa pojišťovna, a.s. (the Kooperativa Insurance Company, Inc.);

- pensions: Česká správa sociálního zabezpečení (the Czech Social Security Administration), Praha;
 - short-term benefits: Česká správa sociálního zabezpečení (the Czech Social Security Administration), Praha and its regional units.
- (ii) for members of the armed forces:
- professional soldiers: Social Security Agency of the Ministry of Defence, Praha;
 - members of the police: Social Security Agency of the Ministry of the Interior, Praha;
 - members of the prison service: Social Security Agency of the Ministry of Justice, Praha;
 - members of the customs administration: Social Security Agency of the Ministry of Finance, Praha.
4. Death grants: Designated municipal authorities in accordance with a person's residence (stay).
5. Unemployment benefits: Employment Offices in accordance with a person's residence (stay).
6. Family benefits: Designated municipal authorities in accordance with a person's residence (stay).;
- (ii) the headings 'B. DENMARK', 'C. GERMANY', 'D. SPAIN', 'E. FRANCE', 'F. GREECE', 'G. IRELAND', 'H. ITALY', 'I. LUXEMBOURG', 'J. NETHERLANDS', 'K. AUSTRIA', 'L. PORTUGAL', 'M. FINLAND', 'N. SWEDEN' and 'O. UNITED KINGDOM' are reordered with their respective entries and become 'C. DENMARK', 'D. GERMANY', 'F. GREECE', 'G. SPAIN', 'H. FRANCE', 'I. IRELAND', 'J. ITALY', 'N. LUXEMBOURG', 'Q. NETHERLANDS', 'R. AUSTRIA', 'T. PORTUGAL', 'W. FINLAND', 'X. SWEDEN' and 'Y. UNITED KINGDOM';
- (iii) after the last entry under the heading 'D. GERMANY' insert:
- 'E. ESTONIA
1. Sickness and maternity: Eesti Haigekassa (Estonian Health Insurance Fund), Tallinn.
 2. Invalidity, old-age, survivors' pensions: Sotsiaalkindlustusamet (Social Insurance Board), Tallinn.
 3. Accidents at work and occupational diseases:
 - (a) compensation paid under the Civil Code: employers;
 - (b) pensions: Sotsiaalkindlustusamet (Social Insurance Board), Tallinn.
 4. Death grants: Sotsiaalkindlustusamet (Social Insurance Board), Tallinn.
 5. Unemployment: Tööturuamet (Labour Market Board), Tallinn.
 6. Family benefits: Sotsiaalkindlustusamet (Social Insurance Board), Tallinn.
 7. Matters relating to the payment of social security contributions (social tax): Maksuamet (Tax Board), Tallinn.;
- (iv) after the last entry under the heading 'J. ITALY' insert:
- 'K. CYPRUS
1. Benefits in kind: Υπουργείο Υγείας (Ministry of Health), Λευκωσία.
 2. Cash Benefits: Τμήμα Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων, Υπουργείο Εργασίας και Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων (Department of Social Insurance, Ministry of Labour and Social Insurance), Λευκωσία.

L. LATVIA

The competence of the institutions shall be governed by the provisions of Latvian legislation, unless specified otherwise hereinafter.

1. For all contingencies, except health care in kind: Valsts sociālās apdrošināšanas aģentūra (State Social Insurance Agency), Rīga.
2. Health care in kind: Valsts obligātās veselības apdrošināšanas aģentūra (State Compulsory Health Insurance Agency), Rīga.

M. LITHUANIA

1. Sickness and maternity:

(a) sickness:

(i) benefits in kind: Valstybinė ligonių kasa (State Patient Fund), Vilnius;

(ii) cash benefits: Valstybinio socialinio draudimo fondo valdyba (State Social Insurance Fund Board);

(b) maternity:

(i) benefits in kind: Valstybinė ligonių kasa (State Patient Fund), Vilnius;

(ii) cash benefits: Valstybinio socialinio draudimo fondo valdyba (State Social Insurance Fund Board), Vilnius.

2. Invalidity: Valstybinio socialinio draudimo fondo valdyba (State Social Insurance Fund Board), Vilnius.

3. Old-age, death (pensions): Valstybinio socialinio draudimo fondo valdyba (State Social Insurance Fund Board), Vilnius.

4. Accidents at work, occupational diseases:

(a) benefits in kind: Valstybinė ligonių kasa (State Patient Fund), Vilnius;

(b) cash benefits: Valstybinio socialinio draudimo fondo valdyba (State Social Insurance Fund Board), Vilnius.

5. Death grant: Savivaldybių socialinės paramos skyriai (Municipal Social Assistance Departments).

6. Unemployment: Respublikinė darbo birža (National Labour Exchange), Vilnius.

7. Family benefits: Savivaldybių socialinės paramos skyriai (Municipal Social Assistance Departments).;

(v) after the last entry under the heading 'N. LUXEMBOURG' insert:

'O. HUNGARY

1. Sickness and maternity:

benefits in kind and cash benefits: Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár (National Health Insurance Fund), Budapest.

2. Invalidity:

(a) benefits in kind: Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár (National Health Insurance Fund), Budapest;

(b) cash benefits: Országos Nyugdíjbiztosítási Főigazgatóság (Central Administration of National Pension Insurance), Budapest.

3. Old-age, death (pensions):

- (a) old-age pension — social insurance pillar: Országos Nyugdíjbiztosítási Főigazgatóság (Central Administration of National Pension Insurance), Budapest;
- (b) old-age pension — private pillar: Pénzügyi Szervezetek Állami Felügyelete (State Financial Supervisory Authority), Budapest;
- (c) survivors' pensions: Országos Nyugdíjbiztosítási Főigazgatóság (Central Administration of National Pension Insurance), Budapest;
- (d) non-contributory old-age allowance: Illetékes helyi önkormányzat (competent local government).

4. Accidents at work, occupational diseases:

- (a) benefits in kind: Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár (National Health Insurance Fund), Budapest;
- (b) cash benefits — accidents at work: Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár (National Health Insurance Fund), Budapest;
- (c) other cash benefits: Országos Nyugdíjbiztosítási Főigazgatóság (Central Administration of National Pension Insurance), Budapest.

5. Unemployment:

cash benefits: Foglalkoztatási Hivatal (Employment Office), Budapest.

6. Family:

cash benefits:

- Családi pótlék kifizetőhely, ha ilyen kifizetőhely létezik a munkáltatónál (Family support pay-office, if such office exists at the employer);
- Államháztartási Hivatal (Public Finances Office);
- Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár (National Health Insurance Fund).

P. MALTA

- 1. Cash benefits: Dipartiment tas-Sigurta` Soċjali (Department of Social Security), Valletta.
- 2. Benefits in kind: Diviżjoni tas-Saħħa (Health Division), Valletta.;

(vi) after the last entry under the heading 'R. AUSTRIA' insert:

'S. POLAND

1. Sickness and maternity:

- (a) benefits in kind: kasa chorych (the sickness fund) with which the person is insured;
- (b) cash benefits:
 - (i) employers responsible for payment of benefits;
 - (ii) field offices of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the official seat of the insured's employer or of the self-employed person during the period of insurance, and field offices of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the place of residence or stay of the insured person, after the expiry of the insurance;
 - (iii) regional branches of Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (Agricultural Social Insurance Fund — KRUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the farmer's place of insurance.

2. Invalidity, old-age and death (pensions):

- (a) for employed and self-employed persons with the exception of self-employed farmers: organisational units of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) designated for cooperation with competent institutions of specified Member States;
- (b) for self-employed farmers: regional branches of Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (Agricultural Social Insurance Fund — KRUS) designated for cooperation with competent institutions of specified Member States;
- (c) for professional soldiers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999: specialised entities of the Ministry of National Defence;
- (d) for Police officers, National Fire Brigades officers, Border Guard officers, Internal Security Agency and Foreign Intelligence Agency officers and Government Security Bureau officers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999: specialised entities of the Ministry of Internal Affairs and Administration;
- (e) for Prison Guard officers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999: specialised entities of the Ministry of Justice;
- (f) for judges and prosecutors: specialised entities of the Ministry of Justice.

3. Accidents at work and occupational diseases:

- (a) benefits in kind: kasa chorych (the sickness fund) with which the person is insured;
- (b) cash benefits:
 - (i) in case of sickness:
 - employers responsible for payment of benefits;
 - field offices of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the official seat of the insured's employer or of the self-employed person during the period of insurance, and field offices of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the place of residence or stay of insured person, after the expiry of the insurance;
 - regional branches of Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (Agricultural Social Insurance Fund — KRUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the farmer's place of insurance;
 - (ii) disability or death of main wage earner:
 - for employed and self-employed persons (with the exception of self-employed farmers) and for unemployed graduates referred for training or internship: organisational units of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) designated for cooperation with competent institutions of specified Member States;
 - for self-employed farmers: regional branches of Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (Agricultural Social Insurance Fund — KRUS) designated for cooperation with competent institutions of specified Member States;
 - for professional soldiers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999: specialised entities of the Ministry of National Defence;
 - for Police officers, National Fire Brigades officers, Border Guard officers, Internal Security Agency and Foreign Intelligence Agency officers and Government Security Bureau officers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999: specialised entities of the Ministry of Internal Affairs and Administration;
 - for Prison Guard officers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999: specialised entities of the Ministry of Justice;
 - for judges and prosecutors: specialised entities of the Ministry of Justice.

4. Funeral grants:

- (a) for employed and self-employed persons (with the exception of self-employed farmers) and for the unemployed entitled to unemployment benefit: field offices of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the place of residence;
- (b) for self-employed farmers: regional branches of Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (Agricultural Social Insurance Fund — KRUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the farmer's place of insurance;
- (c) for professional soldiers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999: specialised entities of the Ministry of National Defence;
- (d) for Police officers, National Fire Brigades officers, Border Guard officers, Internal Security Agency and Foreign Intelligence Agency officers and Government Security Bureau officers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999: specialised entities of the Ministry of Internal Affairs and Administration;
- (e) for Prison Guard officers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999: specialised entities of the Ministry of Justice;
- (f) for judges and prosecutors: specialised entities of the Ministry of Justice;
- (g) for pensioners:
 - organisational units of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) designated for cooperation with competent institutions of specified Member States;
 - regional branches of Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (Agricultural Social Insurance Fund — KRUS) designated for cooperation with competent institutions of specified Member States;
 - specialised entities of the Ministry of National Defence (former professional soldiers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999);
 - specialised entities of the Ministry of Internal Affairs and Administration (former Police officers, former National Fire Brigades officers, former Border Guard officers, former State Protection Office, Internal Security Agency and Foreign Intelligence Agency officers and former Government Security Bureau officers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999);
 - specialised entities of the Ministry of Justice (former Prison Guard officers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999);
 - specialised entities of the Ministry of Justice (former judges and prosecutors);
- (h) for persons receiving pre-retirement benefits and allowances: wojewódzkie urzędy pracy (voivodeship labour offices) with territorial jurisdiction over the place of residence or stay.

5. Unemployment:

- (a) benefits in kind: kasa chorych (the sickness fund) with which the person is insured;
- (b) cash benefits: wojewódzkie urzędy pracy (voivodeship labour offices) with territorial jurisdiction over the place of residence or stay.

6. Family benefits:

- (a) for employed and self-employed persons with the exception of self-employed farmers:
 - employers responsible for payment of benefits;
 - field offices of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the official seat of the insured's employer or of the self-employed person;

- (b) for self-employed farmers: regional branches of Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (Agricultural Social Insurance Fund — KRUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the farmer's place of insurance;
 - (c) for pensioners:
 - organisational units of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) designated for cooperation with competent institutions of specified Member States;
 - regional branches of Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (Agricultural Social Insurance Fund — KRUS) designated for cooperation with competent institutions of specified Member States;
 - specialised entities of the Ministry of National Defence (former professional soldiers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999);
 - specialised entities of the Ministry of Internal Affairs and Administration (former Police officers, former National Fire Brigades officers, former Border Guard officers, former State Protection Office, Internal Security Agency and Foreign Intelligence Agency officers and former Government Security Bureau officers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999);
 - specialised entities of the Ministry of Justice (former Prison Guard officers, excluding those who entered services after 1 January 1999);
 - specialised entities of the Ministry of Justice (former judges and prosecutors);
 - (d) for unemployed persons: wojewódzkie urzędy pracy (voivodeship labour offices) with territorial jurisdiction over the place of residence or stay;
 - (e) for other categories of persons:
 - ośrodki pomocy społecznej (social assistance centres) in the commune of residence;
 - powiatowe centra pomocy rodzinie (district family assistance centres) with territorial jurisdiction over the place of residence;
- (vii) after the last entry under the heading 'T. PORTUGAL' insert:

'U. SLOVENIA

1. Cash Benefits:

- (a) Sickness and death grants: Zavod za zdravstveno zavarovanje Slovenije (Health Insurance Institute of Slovenia);
- (b) Old-age, invalidity and death: Zavod za pokojninsko in invalidsko zavarovanje Slovenije (Pension and Disability Insurance Institute of Slovenia);
- (c) Unemployment: Zavod Republike Slovenije za zaposlovanje (Employment Service of Slovenia);
- (d) Family and maternity benefits: Center za socialno delo — centralna enota Bežigrad (Center for Social Work — Central Unit Bežigrad).

2. Benefits in kind:

Sickness and maternity: Zavod za zdravstveno zavarovanje Slovenije (Health Insurance Institute of Slovenia).

V. SLOVAKIA

1. Sickness and maternity:

A. Benefits in cash:

- (a) in general: Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava;

- (b) for professional soldiers of the Army of the Slovak Republic and Railway troops: Vojenský úrad sociálneho zabezpečenia (Social Security Office of the Armed Forces), Bratislava;
 - (c) for professional soldiers of the troops of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic: Rozpočtové organizácie vojsk ministerstva vnútra v rámci Ministerstva vnútra Slovenskej republiky (Budgetary organisations of the troops of the Ministry of Interior within the framework of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic);
 - (d) for members of the Police Force: Rozpočtové a príspevkové organizácie Policajného zboru v rámci Ministerstva vnútra Slovenskej republiky (Budgetary and contributory organisations of the Police Force within the framework of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic);
 - (e) for members of the Railway Police: Generálne riaditeľstvo Železničnej polície (Railway Police Directorate General), Bratislava;
 - (f) for members of the Slovak Information Service: Slovenská informačná služba (Slovak Information Service), Bratislava;
 - (g) for members of the Judiciary Guards and Prison Wardens Corps: Generálne riaditeľstvo Zboru väzenskej a justičnej stráže (Directorate General of the Judiciary Guards and Prison Wardens Corps), Bratislava;
 - (h) for customs officers: Colné riaditeľstvo Slovenskej republiky (Customs Directorate of the Slovak Republic), Bratislava.
- B. Benefits in kind: health insurance companies.
2. Invalidity:
- (a) in general: Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava;
 - (b) for professional soldiers of the Army of the Slovak Republic and Railway troops: Vojenský úrad sociálneho zabezpečenia (Social Security Office of the Armed Forces), Bratislava;
 - (c) for members of the Police Force and for professional soldiers of the troops of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic: Ministerstvo vnútra Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic), Bratislava;
 - (d) for members of the Railway Police: Generálne riaditeľstvo Železničnej polície (Railway Police Directorate General), Bratislava;
 - (e) for members of the Slovak Information Service: Slovenská informačná služba (Slovak Information Service), Bratislava;
 - (f) for members of the Judiciary Guards and Prison Wardens Corps: Generálne riaditeľstvo Zboru väzenskej a justičnej stráže (Directorate General of the Judiciary Guards and Prison Wardens Corps), Bratislava;
 - (g) for customs officers: Colné riaditeľstvo Slovenskej republiky (Customs Directorate of the Slovak Republic), Bratislava.
3. Old-age benefits:
- (a) in general: Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava;
 - (b) for professional soldiers of the Army of the Slovak Republic and Railway troops: Vojenský úrad sociálneho zabezpečenia (Social Security Office of the Armed Forces), Bratislava;
 - (c) for members of the Police Force and for professional soldiers of the troops of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic: Ministerstvo vnútra Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic), Bratislava;
 - (d) for members of the Railway Police: Generálne riaditeľstvo Železničnej polície (Railway Police Directorate General), Bratislava;
 - (e) for members of the Slovak Information Service: Slovenská informačná služba (Slovak Information Service), Bratislava;

- (f) for members of the Judiciary Guards and Prison Wardens Corps: Generálne riaditeľstvo Zboru väzenskej a justičnej stráže (Directorate General of the Judiciary Guards and Prison Wardens Corps), Bratislava;
- (g) for customs officers: Colné riaditeľstvo Slovenskej republiky (Customs Directorate of the Slovak Republic), Bratislava.

4. Survivors' benefits:

- (a) in general: Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava;
- (b) for professional soldiers of the Army of the Slovak Republic and Railway troops: Vojenský úrad sociálneho zabezpečenia (Social Security Office of the Armed Forces), Bratislava;
- (c) for professional soldiers of the troops of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic: Rozpočtové organizácie vojsk ministerstva vnútra v rámci Ministerstva vnútra Slovenskej republiky (Budgetary organisations of the troops of the Ministry of Interior within the framework of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic);
- (d) for members of the Railway Police: Generálne riaditeľstvo Železničnej polície (Railway Police Directorate General), Bratislava;
- (e) for members of the Slovak Information Service: Slovenská informačná služba (Slovak Information Service), Bratislava;
- (f) for members of the Judiciary Guards and Prison Wardens Corps: Generálne riaditeľstvo Zboru väzenskej a justičnej stráže (Directorate General of the Judiciary Guards and Prison Wardens Corps), Bratislava;
- (g) for customs officers: Colné riaditeľstvo Slovenskej republiky (Customs Directorate of the Slovak Republic), Bratislava.

5. Accidents at work and occupational diseases:

A. Benefits in cash:

- (a) in general: Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava;
- (b) for professional soldiers of the Army of the Slovak Republic and Railway troops: Vojenský úrad sociálneho zabezpečenia (Social Security Office of the Armed Forces), Bratislava;
- (c) for professional soldiers of the troops of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic: Rozpočtové organizácie vojsk ministerstva vnútra v rámci Ministerstva vnútra Slovenskej republiky (Budgetary organisations of the troops of the Ministry of Interior within the framework of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic);
- (d) for members of the Police Force: Rozpočtové a príspevkové organizácie Policajného zboru v rámci Ministerstva vnútra Slovenskej republiky (Budgetary and contributory organisations of the Police Force within the framework of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic);
- (e) for members of the Railway Police: Generálne riaditeľstvo Železničnej polície (Railway Police Directorate General), Bratislava;
- (f) for members of the Slovak Information Service: Slovenská informačná služba (Slovak Information Service), Bratislava;
- (g) for members of the Judiciary Guards and Prison Wardens Corps: Generálne riaditeľstvo Zboru väzenskej a justičnej stráže (Directorate General of the Judiciary Guards and Prison Wardens Corps), Bratislava.

B. Benefits in kind: health insurance companies.

6. Death grants:

- (a) funeral allowance in general: District Offices;
- (b) for professional soldiers of the Army of the Slovak Republic and Railway troops: Vojenský úrad sociálneho zabezpečenia (Social Security Office of the Armed Forces), Bratislava;

- (c) for members of the Police Force and professional soldiers of the troops of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic: Rozpočtové a príspevkové organizácie v rámci Ministerstva vnútra Slovenskej republiky (Budgetary and contributory organisations within the framework of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic).
7. Unemployment: Národný úrad práce (National Labour Office), Bratislava.
8. Family benefits:
- (a) for employees: employers;
 - (b) for self-employed and retired persons: Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava;
 - (c) for other persons: District Offices.;
- (c) Annex 3 'Institutions of the place of residence and institutions of the place of stay (Article 1(p) of the Regulation and Article 4(3) of the implementing Regulation)' is amended as follows:
- (i) after the last entry under the heading 'A. BELGIUM' insert:

'B. CZECH REPUBLIC

 - 1. Benefits in kind: the health insurance company (according to choice).
 - 2. Benefits in cash:
 - (a) for sickness and maternity: Česká správa sociálního zabezpečení (the Czech Social Security Administration), Praha and its regional units;
 - (b) for invalidity, old-age, death (pensions): Česká správa sociálního zabezpečení (the Czech Social Security Administration), Praha and its regional units;
 - (c) for accidents at work and occupational diseases: Česká správa sociálního zabezpečení (the Czech Social Security Administration), Praha and its regional units;
 - (d) for unemployment: Employment Offices in accordance with a person's residence (stay);
 - (e) family and other benefits: Designated municipal authorities in accordance with a person's residence (stay).;
 - (ii) the headings 'B. DENMARK', 'C. GERMANY', 'D. SPAIN', 'E. FRANCE', 'F. GREECE', 'G. IRELAND', 'H. ITALY', 'I. LUXEMBOURG', 'J. NETHERLANDS', 'K. AUSTRIA', 'L. PORTUGAL', 'M. FINLAND', 'N. SWEDEN' and 'O. UNITED KINGDOM' are reordered with their respective entries and become 'C. DENMARK', 'D. GERMANY', 'F. GREECE', 'G. SPAIN', 'H. FRANCE', 'I. IRELAND', 'J. ITALY', 'N. LUXEMBOURG', 'Q. NETHERLANDS', 'R. AUSTRIA', 'T. PORTUGAL', 'W. FINLAND', 'X. SWEDEN' and 'Y. UNITED KINGDOM';
 - (iii) after the last entry under the heading 'D. GERMANY' insert:

'E. ESTONIA

 - 1. Sickness and maternity: Eesti Haigekassa (Estonian Health Insurance Fund);
 - 2. Invalidity, old-age and survivors' pensions, death grants and family benefits: Sotsiaalkindlustusamet (Social Insurance Board);
 - 3. Unemployment: the local employment office.;
 - (iv) after the last entry under the heading 'J. ITALY' insert:

'K. CYPRUS

 - 1. Benefits in kind: Υπουργείο Υγείας, (Ministry of Health), Λευκωσία.
 - 2. Cash Benefits: Τμήμα Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων, Υπουργείο Εργασίας και Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων, (Department of Social Insurance, Ministry of Labour and Social Insurance), Λευκωσία.

L. LATVIA

1. For all contingencies, except health care in kind: Valsts sociālās apdrošināšanas aģentūra (State Social Insurance Agency), Rīga.
2. Health care in kind: Valsts obligātās veselības apdrošināšanas aģentūra (State Compulsory Health Insurance Agency), Rīga.

M. LITHUANIA

1. Sickness and maternity:
 - (a) sickness:
 - (i) benefits in kind: Teritorinės ligonių kasos (Territorial Patient Funds);
 - (ii) cash benefits: Valstybinio socialinio draudimo fondo valdyba (State Social Insurance Fund Board);
 - (b) maternity:
 - (i) benefits in kind: Teritorinės ligonių kasos (Territorial Patient Funds);
 - (ii) cash benefits: Valstybinio socialinio draudimo fondo valdyba (State Social Insurance Fund Board), Vilnius.
2. Invalidity: Valstybinio socialinio draudimo fondo valdyba (State Social Insurance Fund Board), Vilnius.
3. Old-age, death (pensions): Valstybinio socialinio draudimo fondo valdyba (State Social Insurance Fund Board), Vilnius.
4. Accidents at work and occupational diseases:
 - (a) benefits in kind: Teritorinės ligonių kasos (Territorial Patient Funds);
 - (b) cash benefits: Valstybinio socialinio draudimo fondo valdyba (State Social Insurance Fund Board), Vilnius.
5. Death grant: Savivaldybių socialinės paramos skyriai (Municipal Social Assistance Departments).
6. Unemployment: Respublikinė darbo birža (National Labour Exchange), Vilnius.
7. Family benefits: Savivaldybių socialinės paramos skyriai (Municipal Social Assistance Departments).;

(v) after the last entry under the heading 'N. LUXEMBOURG' insert:

'O. HUNGARY

I. INSTITUTIONS OF THE PLACE OF RESIDENCE

1. Sickness and maternity:

Benefits in kind and cash benefits: Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár megyei pénztára (County Office of the National Health Insurance Fund).
2. Invalidity:
 - (a) Benefits in kind: Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár megyei pénztára (County Office of the National Health Insurance Fund);
 - (b) Cash benefits: Országos Nyugdíjbiztosítási Főigazgatóság (Central Administration of National Pension Insurance).

3. Old-age, death (pensions):

- (a) old-age pension — social insurance pillar: Országos Nyugdíjbiztosítási Főigazgatóság (Central Administration of National Pension Insurance);
- (b) old-age pension — private pillar: Pénzügyi Szervezetek Állami Felügyelete (State Financial Supervisory Authority), Budapest;
- (c) survivors' pensions: Országos Nyugdíjbiztosítási Főigazgatóság (Central Administration of National Pension Insurance);
- (d) non-contributory old-age allowance: Illetékes helyi önkormányzat (competent local government).

4. Accidents at work and occupational diseases:

- (a) Benefits in kind: Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár megyei pénztára (County Office of the National Health Insurance Fund);
- (b) Cash benefits — accidents at work: Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár (National Health Insurance Fund), Budapest;
- (c) Other cash benefits: Országos Nyugdíjbiztosítási Főigazgatóság (Central Administration of National Pension Insurance).

5. Unemployment:

Cash benefits: Foglalkoztatási Hivatal megyei munkaügyi központja (County Office of the Employment Office).

6. Family:

Cash benefits:

- Családi pótlék kifizetőhely, ha ilyen kifizetőhely létezik a munkáltatónál (Family support pay-office, if such office exists at the employer);
- Területi Államháztartás — i Hivatal (Regional Public Finances Office);
- Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár (National Health Insurance Fund), Budapest.

II. INSTITUTIONS OF THE PLACE OF STAY

1. Sickness and maternity:

Benefits in kind and cash benefits: Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár megyei pénztára (County Office of the National Health Insurance Fund).

2. Invalidity:

- (a) Benefits in kind: Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár megyei pénztára (County Office of the National Health Insurance Fund);
- (b) Cash benefits: Országos Nyugdíjbiztosítási Főigazgatóság (Central Administration of National Pension Insurance).

3. Old-age, death (pensions):

- (a) old-age pension — social insurance pillar: Országos Nyugdíjbiztosítási Főigazgatóság (Central Administration of National Pension Insurance);
- (b) old-age pension — private pillar: Pénzügyi Szervezetek Állami Felügyelete (State Financial Supervisory Authority), Budapest;
- (c) survivors' pensions: Országos Nyugdíjbiztosítási Főigazgatóság (Central Administration of National Pension Insurance);

(d) non-contributory old-age allowance: Illetékes helyi önkormányzat (competent local government).

4. Accidents at work and occupational diseases:

- (a) Benefits in kind: Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár megyei pénztára (County Office of the National Health Insurance Fund);
- (b) Cash benefits — accident sick pay: Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár (National Health Insurance Fund), Budapest;
- (c) Other cash benefits: Országos Nyugdíjbiztosítási Főigazgatóság (Central Administration of National Pension Insurance).

5. Unemployment:

Cash benefits: Foglalkoztatási Hivatal megyei munkaügyi központja (County Office of the Employment Office).

6. Family benefits:

Cash benefits:

- Családi pótlék kifizetőhely, ha ilyen kifizetőhely létezik a munkáltatónál (Family support pay-office, if such office exists at the employer);
- Területi Államháztartási Hivatal (Regional Public Finances Office);
- Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár (National Health Insurance Fund), Budapest.

P. MALTA

- 1. Cash benefits: Dipartiment tas-Sigurta` Soċjali (Department of Social Security), Valletta.
- 2. Benefits in kind: Diviżjoni tas-Saħħa (Health Division), Valletta.;

(vi) after the last entry under the heading 'R. AUSTRIA' insert:

'S. POLAND

1. Sickness and maternity:

- (a) benefits in kind: kasa chorych (the sickness fund) with which the person is insured or registered;
- (b) cash benefits:
 - (i) for employed and self-employed persons with the exception of self-employed farmers: field offices of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the place of residence or stay;
 - (ii) for self-employed farmers: regional branches of Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (Agricultural Social Insurance Fund — KRUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the place of residence or stay.

2. Invalidity, old-age and death (pensions):

- (a) for employed and self-employed persons with the exception of self-employed farmers: organisational units of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) designated for cooperation with competent institutions of specified Member States;
- (b) for self-employed farmers: regional branches of Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (Agricultural Social Insurance Fund — KRUS) designated for cooperation with competent institutions of specified Member States;

- (c) for professional soldiers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999: specialised entities of the Ministry of National Defence;
 - (d) for Police officers, National Fire Brigades officers, Border Guard officers, Internal Security Agency and Foreign Intelligence Agency officers and Government Security Bureau officers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999: specialised entities of the Ministry of Internal Affairs and Administration;
 - (e) for Prison Guard officers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999: specialised entities of the Ministry of Justice;
 - (f) for judges and prosecutors: specialised entities of the Ministry of Justice.
3. Accidents at work and occupational diseases:
- (a) benefits in kind: *kasa chorych* (the sickness fund) with which the person is insured or registered;
 - (b) cash benefits:
 - (i) in case of sickness:
 - field offices of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the place of residence or stay;
 - regional branches of Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (Agricultural Social Insurance Fund — KRUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the place of residence or stay;
 - (ii) disability or death of main wage earner:
 - for employed and self-employed persons (with the exception of self-employed farmers) and for unemployed graduates referred for training or internship: organisational units of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) designated for cooperation with competent institutions of specified Member States;
 - for self-employed farmers: regional branches of Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (Agricultural Social Insurance Fund — KRUS) designated for cooperation with competent institutions of specified Member States;
 - for professional soldiers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999: specialised entities of the Ministry of National Defence;
 - for Police officers, National Fire Brigades officers, Border Guard officers, Internal Security Agency and Foreign Intelligence Agency officers and Government Security Bureau officers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999: specialised entities of the Ministry of Internal Affairs and Administration;
 - for Prison Guard officers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999: specialised entities of the Ministry of Justice;
 - for judges and prosecutors: specialised entities of the Ministry of Justice.
4. Funeral grants:
- (a) for employed and self-employed persons (with the exception of self-employed farmers) and for unemployed persons entitled to unemployment benefit: field offices of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the place of residence;
 - (b) for self-employed farmers: regional branches of Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (Agricultural Social Insurance Fund — KRUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the farmers' place of insurance;
 - (c) for professional soldiers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999: specialised entities of the Ministry of National Defence;

- (d) for Police officers, National Fire Brigades officers, Border Guard officers, Internal Security Agency and Foreign Intelligence Agency officers and Government Security Bureau officers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999: specialised entities of the Ministry of Internal Affairs and Administration;
 - (e) for Prison Guard officers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999: specialised entities of the Ministry of Justice;
 - (f) for judges and prosecutors: specialised entities of the Ministry of Justice;
 - (g) for pensioners:
 - organisational units of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) designated for cooperation with competent institutions of specified Member States;
 - regional branches of Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (Agricultural Social Insurance Fund — KRUS) designated for cooperation with competent institutions of specified Member States;
 - specialised entities of the Ministry of National Defence (former professional soldiers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999);
 - specialised entities of the Ministry of Internal Affairs and Administration (former Police officers, former National Fire Brigades officers, former Border Guard officers, former State Protection Office, Internal Security Agency and Foreign Intelligence Agency officers and former Government Security Bureau officers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999);
 - specialised entities of the Ministry of Justice (former Prison Guard officers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999);
 - specialised entities within the Ministry of Justice (former judges and prosecutors);
 - (h) for persons receiving pre-retirement benefits and allowances: wojewódzkie urzędy pracy (voivodeship labour offices) with territorial jurisdiction over the place of residence or stay.
5. Unemployment:
- (a) benefits in kind: kasa chorych (the sickness fund) with which the person is insured or registered;
 - (b) cash benefits: wojewódzkie urzędy pracy (voivodeship labour offices) with territorial jurisdiction over the place of residence or stay.
6. Family benefits:
- (a) for employed and self-employed persons with the exception of self-employed farmers: field offices of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the place of residence or stay;
 - (b) for self-employed farmers: regional branches of Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (Agricultural Social Insurance Fund — KRUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the place of residence or stay;
 - (c) for pensioners:
 - organisational units of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) designated for cooperation with competent institutions of specified Member States;
 - regional branches of Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (Agricultural Social Insurance Fund — KRUS) designated for cooperation with competent institutions of specified Member States;
 - specialised entities of the Ministry of National Defence (former professional soldiers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999);

- specialised entities of the Ministry of Internal Affairs and Administration (former Police officers, former National Fire Brigades officers, former Border Guard officers, former State Protection Office, Internal Security Agency and Foreign Intelligence Agency officers and former Government Security Bureau officers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999);
- specialised entities of the Ministry of Justice (former Prison Guard officers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999);
- specialised entities within the Ministry of Justice (former judges and prosecutors);
- (d) for unemployed persons: wojewódzkie urzędy pracy (voivodeship labour offices) with territorial jurisdiction over the place of residence or stay;
- (e) for other categories of persons:
 - ośrodki pomocy społecznej (social assistance centres) in the commune of residence;
 - powiatowe centra pomocy rodzinie (district family assistance centres) with territorial jurisdiction over the place of residence;

(vii) after the last entry under the heading 'T. PORTUGAL' insert:

'U. SLOVENIA

1. Cash Benefits:

- (a) Sickness and death grants: Območna enota Zavoda za zdravstveno zavarovanje Slovenije (Regional Office of the Health Insurance Institute of Slovenia);
- (b) Old-age, invalidity and death: Zavod za pokojninsko in invalidsko zavarovanje Slovenije (Pension and Disability Insurance Institute of Slovenia), Ljubljana;
- (c) Unemployment: Območna enota Zavoda Republike Slovenije za zaposlovanje (Regional Office of the Employment Service of Slovenia);
- (d) Family and maternity benefits: Center za socialno delo — centralna enota Bežigrad (Center for Social Work — Central Unit Bežigrad).

2. Benefits in kind:

Sickness and maternity: Območna enota Zavoda za zdravstveno zavarovanje Slovenije (Regional Office of the Health Insurance Institute of Slovenia).

V. SLOVAKIA

1. Sickness and maternity:

A. Benefits in cash:

- (a) in general: Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava;
- (b) for professional soldiers of the Army of the Slovak Republic and Railway troops: Vojenský úrad sociálneho zabezpečenia (Social Security Office of the Armed Forces), Bratislava;
- (c) for professional soldiers of the troops of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic: Rozpočtové organizácie vojsk ministerstva vnútra v rámci Ministerstva vnútra Slovenskej republiky (Budgetary organisations of the troops of the Ministry of Interior within the framework of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic);
- (d) for members of the Police Force: Rozpočtové a príspevkové organizácie Policajného zboru v rámci Ministerstva vnútra Slovenskej republiky (Budgetary and contributory organisations of the Police Force within the framework of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic);
- (e) for members of the Railway Police: Generálne riaditeľstvo Železničnej polície (Railway Police Directorate General), Bratislava;

- (f) for members of the Slovak Information Service: Slovenská informačná služba (Slovak Information Service), Bratislava;
- (g) for members of the Judiciary Guards and Prison Wardens Corps: Generálne riaditeľstvo Zboru väzenskej a justičnej stráže (Directorate General of the Judiciary Guards and Prison Wardens Corps), Bratislava;
- (h) for customs officers: Colné riaditeľstvo Slovenskej republiky (Customs Directorate of the Slovak Republic), Bratislava.

B. Benefits in kind: health insurance companies.

2. Invalidity:

- (a) in general: Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava;
- (b) for professional soldiers of the Army of the Slovak Republic and Railway troops: Vojenský úrad sociálneho zabezpečenia (Social Security Office of the Armed Forces), Bratislava;
- (c) for members of the Police Force and for professional soldiers of the troops of the Ministry of Interior: Ministerstvo vnútra Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic), Bratislava;
- (d) for members of the Railway Police: Generálne riaditeľstvo Železničnej polície (Railway Police Directorate General), Bratislava;
- (e) for members of the Slovak Information Service: Slovenská informačná služba (Slovak Information Service), Bratislava;
- (f) for members of the Judiciary Guards and Prison Wardens Corps: Generálne riaditeľstvo Zboru väzenskej a justičnej stráže (Directorate General of the Judiciary Guards and Prison Wardens Corps), Bratislava;
- (g) for customs officers: Colné riaditeľstvo Slovenskej republiky (Customs Directorate of the Slovak Republic), Bratislava.

3. Old-age benefits:

- (a) in general: Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava;
- (b) for professional soldiers of the Army of the Slovak Republic and Railway troops: Vojenský úrad sociálneho zabezpečenia (Social Security Office of the Armed Forces), Bratislava;
- (c) for members of the Police Force and for professional soldiers of the troops of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic: Ministerstvo vnútra Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic), Bratislava;
- (d) for members of the Railway Police: Generálne riaditeľstvo Železničnej polície (Railway Police Directorate General), Bratislava;
- (e) for members of the Slovak Information Service: Slovenská informačná služba (Slovak Information Service), Bratislava;
- (f) for members of the Judiciary Guards and Prison Wardens Corps: Generálne riaditeľstvo Zboru väzenskej a justičnej stráže (Directorate General of the Judiciary Guards and Prison Wardens Corps), Bratislava;
- (g) for customs officers: Colné riaditeľstvo Slovenskej republiky (Customs Directorate of the Slovak Republic), Bratislava.

4. Survivors' benefits:

- (a) in general: Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava;
- (b) for professional soldiers of the Army of the Slovak Republic and Railway troops: Vojenský úrad sociálneho zabezpečenia (Social Security Office of the Armed Forces), Bratislava;

- (c) for professional soldiers of the troops of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic: Rozpočtové organizácie vojsk ministerstva vnútra v rámci Ministerstva vnútra Slovenskej republiky (Budgetary organisations of the troops of the Ministry of Interior within the framework of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic);
 - (d) for members of the Railway Police: Generálne riaditeľstvo Železničnej polície (Railway Police Directorate General), Bratislava;
 - (e) for members of the Slovak Information Service: Slovenská informačná služba (Slovak Information Service), Bratislava;
 - (f) for members of the Judiciary Guards and Prison Wardens Corps: Generálne riaditeľstvo Zboru väzenskej a justičnej stráže (Directorate General of the Judiciary Guards and Prison Wardens Corps), Bratislava;
 - (g) for customs officers: Colné riaditeľstvo Slovenskej republiky (Customs Directorate of the Slovak Republic), Bratislava.
5. Accidents at work and occupational diseases:
- A. Benefits in cash:
- (a) in general: Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava;
 - (b) for professional soldiers of the Army of the Slovak Republic and Railway troops: Vojenský úrad sociálneho zabezpečenia (Social Security Office of the Armed Forces), Bratislava;
 - (c) for professional soldiers of the troops of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic: Rozpočtové organizácie vojsk ministerstva vnútra v rámci Ministerstva vnútra Slovenskej republiky (Budgetary organisations of the troops of the Ministry of Interior within the framework of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic);
 - (d) for members of the Police Force: Rozpočtové a príspevkové organizácie Policajného zboru v rámci Ministerstva vnútra Slovenskej republiky (Budgetary and contributory organisations of the Police Force within the framework of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic);
 - (e) for members of the Railway Police: Generálne riaditeľstvo Železničnej polície (Railway Police Directorate General), Bratislava;
 - (f) for members of the Slovak Information Service: Slovenská informačná služba (Slovak Information Service), Bratislava;
 - (g) for members of the Judiciary Guards and Prison Wardens Corps: Generálne riaditeľstvo Zboru väzenskej a justičnej stráže (Directorate General of the Judiciary Guards and Prison Wardens Corps), Bratislava;
 - (h) for customs officers: Colné riaditeľstvo Slovenskej republiky (Customs Directorate of the Slovak Republic), Bratislava.
6. Death grants:
- (a) funeral allowance in general: District Offices;
 - (b) for professional soldiers of the Army of the Slovak Republic and Railway troops: Vojenský úrad sociálneho zabezpečenia (Social Security Office of the Armed Forces), Bratislava;
 - (c) for members of the Police Force and professional soldiers of the troops of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic: Rozpočtové a príspevkové organizácie v rámci Ministerstva vnútra Slovenskej republiky (Budgetary and contributory organisations within the framework of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic).
7. Unemployment: Národný úrad práce — okresné úrady práce (National Labour Office — District Labour Offices).
8. Family benefits:
- (a) for employees: employers;
 - (b) for self-employed and retired persons: Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava;
 - (c) for other persons: District Offices.;

(d) Annex 4 'Liaison bodies (Articles 3(1), 4(4) and 122 of the implementing Regulation)' is amended as follows:

(i) after the last entry under the heading 'A. BELGIUM' insert:

B. CZECH REPUBLIC

1. Benefits in kind: Centrum mezistátních úhrad (Centre of International Reimbursements), Praha.
2. Benefits in cash:
 - (a) for sickness and maternity: Česká správa sociálního zabezpečení (the Czech Social Security Administration), Praha;
 - (b) for disability, old-age, death (pensions): Česká správa sociálního zabezpečení (the Czech Social Security Administration), Praha;
 - (c) for accidents at work and occupational diseases paid by the employer: Ministerstvo práce a sociálních věcí (Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs), Praha;
 - (d) for unemployment: Ministerstvo práce a sociálních věcí- Správa služeb zaměstnanosti (Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs — Employment Services Administration), Praha;
 - (e) family and other benefits: Ministerstvo práce a sociálních věcí (Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs), Praha.;

(ii) the headings 'B. DENMARK', 'C. GERMANY', 'D. SPAIN', 'E. FRANCE', 'F. GREECE', 'G. IRELAND', 'H. ITALY', 'I. LUXEMBOURG', 'J. NETHERLANDS', 'K. AUSTRIA', 'L. PORTUGAL', 'M. FINLAND', 'N. SWEDEN' and 'O. UNITED KINGDOM' are reordered with their respective entries and become 'C. DENMARK', 'D. GERMANY', 'F. GREECE', 'G. SPAIN', 'H. FRANCE', 'I. IRELAND', 'J. ITALY', 'N. LUXEMBOURG', 'Q. NETHERLANDS', 'R. AUSTRIA', 'T. PORTUGAL', 'W. FINLAND', 'X. SWEDEN' and 'Y. UNITED KINGDOM';

(iii) after the last entry under the heading 'D. GERMANY' insert:

E. ESTONIA

1. Sickness and maternity: Eesti Haigekassa (Estonian Health Insurance Fund).
2. Invalidity, old-age and survivors' pensions, death grants and family benefits: Sotsiaalkindlustusamet (Social Insurance Board).
3. Unemployment: Tööturuamet (Labour Market Board).;

(iv) after the last entry under the heading 'J. ITALY' insert:

K. CYPRUS

1. Benefits in kind: Υπουργείο Υγείας, Ιατρικές Υπηρεσίες (Ministry of Health, Medical Services), Λευκωσία.
2. Cash Benefits: Τμήμα Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων, Υπουργείο Εργασίας και Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων (Department of Social Insurance, Ministry of Labour and Social Insurance), Λευκωσία.

L. LATVIA

1. For all contingencies, except health care in kind: Valsts sociālās apdrošināšanas aģentūra (State Social Insurance Agency), Rīga.
2. Health care in kind: Valsts obligātās veselības apdrošināšanas aģentūra (State Compulsory Health Insurance Agency), Rīga.

M. LITHUANIA

1. Sickness and maternity:
 - (a) benefits in kind: Valstybinė ligonių kasa (State Patient Fund), Vilnius;
 - (b) cash benefits: Valstybinio socialinio draudimo fondo valdyba (State Social Insurance Fund Board), Vilnius.

2. Invalidity, old-age, death (pensions): Valstybinio socialinio draudimo fondo valdyba (State Social Insurance Fund Board), Vilnius.
3. Accidents at work and occupational diseases: Valstybinio socialinio draudimo fondo valdyba (State Social Insurance Fund Board), Vilnius.
4. Death grant: Socialinės apsaugos ir darbo ministerija (Ministry of Social Security and Labour), Vilnius.
5. Unemployment: Respublikinė darbo birža (National Labour Exchange), Vilnius.
6. Family benefits: Socialinės apsaugos ir darbo ministerija (Ministry of Social Security and Labour), Vilnius.;

(v) after the last entry under the heading 'N. LUXEMBOURG' insert:

'O. HUNGARY

1. Sickness and maternity:

Benefits in kind and cash benefits: Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár (National Health Insurance Fund), Budapest.

2. Invalidity:

(a) Benefits in kind: Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár, (National Health Insurance Fund), Budapest;

(b) Cash benefits: Országos Nyugdíjbiztosítási Főigazgatóság (Central Administration of National Pension Insurance), Budapest.

3. Old-age, death (pensions):

(a) old-age pension — social insurance pillar: Országos Nyugdíjbiztosítási Főigazgatóság (Central Administration of National Pension Insurance), Budapest;

(b) old-age pension — private pillar: Pénzügyi Szervezetek Állami Felügyelete (State Financial Supervisory Authority), Budapest;

(c) survivors' pensions: Országos Nyugdíjbiztosítási Főigazgatóság (Central Administration of National Pension Insurance), Budapest.

4. Accidents at work and occupational diseases:

(a) benefits in kind: Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár (National Health Insurance Fund), Budapest;

(b) cash benefits — accident sick pay: Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár (National Health Insurance Fund), Budapest;

(c) other cash benefits: Országos Nyugdíjbiztosítási Főigazgatóság (Central Administration of National Pension Insurance), Budapest.

5. Unemployment:

cash benefits: Foglalkoztatási Hivatal (Employment Office), Budapest.

6. Family benefits:

cash benefits: Államháztartási Hivatal (Public Finances Office), Budapest;

— maternity benefit and maternity allowance: Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár (National Health Insurance Fund), Budapest.

P. MALTA

Dipartiment tas-Sigurta` Soċjali (Department of Social Security), Valletta.;

(vi) after the last entry under the heading 'R. AUSTRIA' insert:

'S. POLAND

1. Benefits in kind:

— Ministerstwo Zdrowia, Biuro Rozliczeń Międzynarodowych (the Ministry of Health — International Settlements Office), Warszawa.

2. Cash benefits:

(a) for sickness, maternity, disability, old-age, death, accidents at work and occupational diseases:

— Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych — Centrala (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS-Main Headquarters), Warszawa;

— Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego — Centrala (Agricultural Social Insurance Fund — KRUS — Main Headquarters), Warszawa;

(b) for unemployment: Ministerstwo Gospodarki, Pracy i Polityki Społecznej (Ministry of the Economy, Labour and Social Policy — MGPIPS), Warszawa;

(c) family benefits and other non-contributory benefits: Ministerstwo Gospodarki, Pracy i Polityki Społecznej (Ministry of the Economy, Labour and Social Policy — MGPIPS), Warszawa.;

(vii) after the entry under the heading 'T. PORTUGAL' insert:

'U. SLOVENIA

1. Sickness and maternity: Zavod za zdravstveno zavarovanje Slovenije (Health Insurance Institute of Slovenia), Ljubljana

2. Old-age, invalidity and death: Zavod za pokojninsko in invalidsko zavarovanje Slovenije (Pension and Disability Insurance Institute of Slovenia), Ljubljana.

3. Unemployment: Zavod Republike Slovenije za zaposlovanje (Employment Service of Slovenia), Ljubljana.

4. Family and maternity benefits: Ministrstvo za delo, družino in socialne zadeve (Ministry of Labour, Family and Social Affairs), Ljubljana.

5. Death grants: Zavod za zdravstveno zavarovanje Slovenije (Health Insurance Institute of Slovenia), Ljubljana.

V. SLOVAKIA

1. Benefits in cash:

(a) Sickness and maternity: Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava;

(b) Invalidity benefits: Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava;

(c) Old-age benefits: Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava;

(d) Survivors' benefits: Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava;

(e) Accidents at work and occupational diseases: Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava;

(f) Death grants: Ministerstvo práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the Slovak Republic), Bratislava;

(g) Unemployment: Národný úrad práce (National Labour Office), Bratislava;

(h) Family benefits: Ministerstvo práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the Slovak Republic), Bratislava.

2. Benefits in kind: Všeobecná zdravotná poisťovňa (General Health Insurance Company), Bratislava.;

(e) Annex 5 'Implementing provisions of bilateral conventions which remain in force (Articles 4(5), 5, 53(3), 104, 105(2), 116, 121 and 122 of the implementing Regulation)' is amended as follows:

(i) before the entry under the heading '1. BELGIUM — DENMARK' insert:

'1. BELGIUM — CZECH REPUBLIC

No convention.';

(ii) the numbering of the heading 'BELGIUM — DENMARK' is changed from '1' to '2' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'3. BELGIUM — GERMANY';

(iii) after the last entry under the heading '3. BELGIUM — GERMANY' insert:

'4. BELGIUM — ESTONIA

No convention.';

(iv) headings 3 to 7 are renumbered and reordered with their respective entries as follows:

'5. BELGIUM — GREECE'

'6. BELGIUM — SPAIN'

'7. BELGIUM — FRANCE'

'8. BELGIUM — IRELAND'

'9. BELGIUM — ITALY';

(v) after the last entry under the heading '9. BELGIUM — ITALY' insert:

'10. BELGIUM — CYPRUS

No convention.

11. BELGIUM — LATVIA

No convention.

12. BELGIUM — LITHUANIA

No convention.';

(vi) the numbering of the heading 'BELGIUM — LUXEMBOURG' is changed from '8' to '13' and the following is inserted:

'14. BELGIUM — HUNGARY

No convention.

15. BELGIUM — MALTA

No convention.';

(vii) the numbering of the heading 'BELGIUM — NETHERLANDS' is changed from '9' to '16' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'17. BELGIUM — AUSTRIA';

(viii) after the word 'None.' under the heading '17. BELGIUM — AUSTRIA' insert:

'18. BELGIUM — POLAND

None.';

(ix) the numbering of the heading 'BELGIUM — PORTUGAL' is changed from '11' to '19' and the following is inserted:

'20. BELGIUM — SLOVENIA

None.

21. BELGIUM — SLOVAKIA

No convention.';

(x) the numbering of the heading 'BELGIUM — FINLAND' is changed from '12' to '22' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'23. BELGIUM — SWEDEN'

'24. BELGIUM — UNITED KINGDOM';

(xi) after the last entry under the heading '24. BELGIUM — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'25. CZECH REPUBLIC — DENMARK

No convention.

26. CZECH REPUBLIC — GERMANY

No convention.

27. CZECH REPUBLIC — ESTONIA

No convention.

28. CZECH REPUBLIC — GREECE

None.

29. CZECH REPUBLIC — SPAIN

None.

30. CZECH REPUBLIC — FRANCE

None.

31. CZECH REPUBLIC — IRELAND

No convention.

32. CZECH REPUBLIC — ITALY

No convention.

33. CZECH REPUBLIC — CYPRUS
None.
34. CZECH REPUBLIC — LATVIA
No convention.
35. CZECH REPUBLIC — LITHUANIA
None.
36. CZECH REPUBLIC — LUXEMBOURG
None.
37. CZECH REPUBLIC — HUNGARY
None.
38. CZECH REPUBLIC — MALTA
No convention.
39. CZECH REPUBLIC — NETHERLANDS
No convention.
40. CZECH REPUBLIC — AUSTRIA
None.
41. CZECH REPUBLIC — POLAND
None.
42. CZECH REPUBLIC — PORTUGAL
No convention.
43. CZECH REPUBLIC — SLOVENIA
None.
44. CZECH REPUBLIC — SLOVAKIA
None.
45. CZECH REPUBLIC — FINLAND
No convention.
46. CZECH REPUBLIC — SWEDEN
No convention.
47. CZECH REPUBLIC — UNITED KINGDOM
None.;
- (xii) the numbering of the heading 'DENMARK — GERMANY' is changed from '15' to '48' and the following is inserted:
- '49. DENMARK — ESTONIA
No convention.;
- (xiii) headings 16 to 20 are renumbered and reordered with their respective entries as follows:
- '50. DENMARK — GREECE'
'51. DENMARK — SPAIN'
'52. DENMARK — FRANCE'
'53. DENMARK — IRELAND'
'54. DENMARK — ITALY';
- (xiv) after the last entry under the heading '54. DENMARK — ITALY' insert:
- '55. DENMARK — CYPRUS
No convention.
56. DENMARK — LATVIA
No convention.
57. DENMARK — LITHUANIA
No convention.;
- (xv) the numbering of the heading 'DENMARK — LUXEMBOURG' is changed from '21' to '58' and the following is inserted:
- '59. DENMARK — HUNGARY
No convention.
60. DENMARK — MALTA
No convention.;
- (xvi) the numbering of the heading 'DENMARK — NETHERLANDS' is changed from '22' to '61' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:
- '62. DENMARK — AUSTRIA';
- (xvii) after the entry under the heading '62. DENMARK — AUSTRIA' insert:
- '63. DENMARK — POLAND
No convention.;
- (xviii) the numbering of the heading 'DENMARK — PORTUGAL' is changed from '24' to '64' and the following is inserted:
- '65. DENMARK — SLOVENIA
None.
66. DENMARK — SLOVAKIA
No convention.;

(xix) the numbering of the heading 'DENMARK — FINLAND' is changed from '25' to '67' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'68. DENMARK — SWEDEN'

'69. DENMARK — UNITED KINGDOM';

(xx) after the last entry under the heading '69. DENMARK — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'70. GERMANY — ESTONIA

No convention.;

(xxi) headings 28 to 32 are renumbered and reordered with their respective entries as follows:

'71. GERMANY — GREECE'

'72. GERMANY — SPAIN'

'73. GERMANY — FRANCE'

'74. GERMANY — IRELAND'

'75. GERMANY — ITALY';

(xxii) after the last entry under the heading '75. GERMANY — ITALY' insert:

'76. GERMANY — CYPRUS

No convention.

77. GERMANY — LATVIA

No convention.

78. GERMANY — LITHUANIA

No convention.;

(xxiii) the numbering of the heading 'GERMANY — LUXEMBOURG' is changed from '33' to '79' and the following is inserted:

'80. GERMANY — HUNGARY

None.

81. GERMANY — MALTA

No convention.;

(xxiv) the numbering of the heading 'GERMANY — NETHERLANDS' is changed from '34' to '82' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'83. GERMANY — AUSTRIA';

(xxv) after the last entry under the heading '83. GERMANY — AUSTRIA' insert:

'84. GERMANY — POLAND

(a) Agreement of 11 January 1977 on the implementation of the Convention of 9 October 1975 on old-age pensions and benefits for accidents at work.

(b) Article 5 of the Agreement of 19 December 1995 regarding the implementation of the Convention on social security of 8 December 1990 concerning payment of pensions by liaison institutions.

(c) Article 26 of the Agreement of 24 October 1996 on waiving cost settlements of medical check-ups, observation and travel expenses of doctors and insured persons for the purpose of cash benefits in case of sickness and maternity.;

(xxvi) the numbering of the heading 'GERMANY — PORTUGAL' is changed from '36' to '85' and the following is inserted:

'86. GERMANY — SLOVENIA

None.

87. GERMANY — SLOVAKIA

No convention.;

(xxvii) the numbering of the heading 'GERMANY — FINLAND' is changed from '37' to '88' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'89. GERMANY — SWEDEN'

'90. GERMANY — UNITED KINGDOM';

(xxviii) after the last entry under the heading '90. GERMANY — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'91. ESTONIA — GREECE

No convention.

92. ESTONIA — SPAIN

No convention.

93. ESTONIA — FRANCE

No convention.

94. ESTONIA — IRELAND

No convention.

95. ESTONIA — ITALY

No convention.

96. ESTONIA — CYPRUS

No convention.

97. ESTONIA — LATVIA
None.
98. ESTONIA — LITHUANIA
None.
99. ESTONIA — LUXEMBOURG
No convention.
100. ESTONIA — HUNGARY
No convention.
101. ESTONIA — MALTA
No convention.
102. ESTONIA — NETHERLANDS
No convention.
103. ESTONIA — AUSTRIA
No convention.
104. ESTONIA — POLAND
No convention.
105. ESTONIA — PORTUGAL
No convention.
106. ESTONIA — SLOVENIA
No convention.
107. ESTONIA — SLOVAKIA
No convention.
108. ESTONIA — FINLAND
None.
109. ESTONIA — SWEDEN
None.
110. ESTONIA — UNITED KINGDOM
No convention.;
- (xxix) headings 41, 51, 59 and 60 are renumbered and reordered with their respective entries as follows:
- '111. GREECE — SPAIN'
- '112. GREECE — FRANCE'
- '113. GREECE — IRELAND'
- '114. GREECE — ITALY';
- (xxx) after the words 'No convention.' under the heading '114. GREECE — ITALY' insert:
- '115. GREECE — CYPRUS
None.
116. GREECE — LATVIA
No convention.
117. GREECE — LITHUANIA
No convention.;
- (xxxi) the numbering of the heading 'GREECE — LUXEMBOURG' is changed from '61' to '118' and the following is inserted:
- '119. GREECE — HUNGARY
No convention.
120. GREECE — MALTA
No convention.;
- (xxxii) the numbering of the heading 'GREECE — NETHERLANDS' is changed from '62' to '121' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:
- '122. GREECE — AUSTRIA';
- (xxxiii) after the entry under the heading '122. GREECE — AUSTRIA' insert:
- '123. GREECE — POLAND
None.;
- (xxxiv) the numbering of the heading 'GREECE — PORTUGAL' is changed from '64' to '124' and the following is inserted:
- '125. GREECE — SLOVENIA
No convention.
126. GREECE — SLOVAKIA
None.;
- (xxxv) the numbering of the heading 'GREECE — FINLAND' is changed from '65' to '127' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:
- '128. GREECE — SWEDEN'
- '129. GREECE — UNITED KINGDOM';
- (xxxvi) the numbering of the heading 'SPAIN — FRANCE' is changed from '40' to '130' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:
- '131. SPAIN — IRELAND'
- '132. SPAIN — ITALY';

(xxxvii) after the entry under the heading '132. SPAIN — ITALY' insert:

'133. SPAIN — CYPRUS

No convention.

134. SPAIN — LATVIA

No convention.

135. SPAIN — LITHUANIA

No convention.;

(xxxviii) the numbering of the heading 'SPAIN — LUXEMBOURG' is changed from '44' to '136' and the following is inserted:

'137. SPAIN — HUNGARY

No convention.

138. SPAIN — MALTA

No convention.;

(xxxix) the numbering of the heading 'SPAIN — NETHERLANDS' is changed from '45' to '139' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'140. SPAIN — AUSTRIA';

(xli) after the word 'None.' under the heading '140. SPAIN — AUSTRIA' insert:

'141. SPAIN — POLAND

None.;

(xlii) the numbering of the heading 'SPAIN — PORTUGAL' is changed from '47' to '142' and the following is inserted:

'143. SPAIN — SLOVENIA

No convention.

144. SPAIN — SLOVAKIA

No convention.;

(xliii) the numbering of the heading 'SPAIN — FINLAND' is changed from '48' to '145' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'146. SPAIN — SWEDEN'

'147. SPAIN — UNITED KINGDOM';

(xliv) the numbering of the heading 'FRANCE — IRELAND' is changed from '52' to '148' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'149. FRANCE — ITALY';

(xlv) after the last entry under the heading '149. FRANCE — ITALY' insert:

'150. FRANCE — CYPRUS

No convention.

151. FRANCE — LATVIA

No convention.

152. FRANCE — LITHUANIA

No convention.;

(xlv) the numbering of the heading 'FRANCE — LUXEMBOURG' is changed from '54' to '153' and the following is inserted:

'154. FRANCE — HUNGARY

No convention.

155. FRANCE — MALTA

No convention.;

(xlvii) the numbering of the heading 'FRANCE — NETHERLANDS' is changed from '55' to '156' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'157. FRANCE — AUSTRIA';

(xlviii) after the word 'None.' under the heading '157. FRANCE — AUSTRIA' insert:

'158. FRANCE — POLAND

None.;

(xlviii) the numbering of the heading 'FRANCE — PORTUGAL' is changed from '57' to '159' and the following is inserted:

'160. FRANCE — SLOVENIA

None.

161. FRANCE — SLOVAKIA

None.;

(xlix) the numbering of the heading 'FRANCE — FINLAND' is changed from '58a' to '162' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'163. FRANCE — SWEDEN

None.

164. FRANCE — UNITED KINGDOM'

(l) the numbering of the heading 'IRELAND — ITALY' is changed from '68' to '165' and the following is inserted:

'166. IRELAND — CYPRUS

No convention.

167. IRELAND — LATVIA

No convention.

168. IRELAND — LITHUANIA

No convention.;

- (li) the numbering of the heading 'IRELAND — LUXEMBOURG' is changed from '69' to '169' and the following is inserted:

'170. IRELAND — HUNGARY

No convention.

171. IRELAND — MALTA

No convention.;

- (lii) the numbering of the heading 'IRELAND — NETHERLANDS' is changed from '70' to '172' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'173. IRELAND — AUSTRIA';

- (liii) after the entry under the heading '173. IRELAND — AUSTRIA' insert:

'174. IRELAND — POLAND

No convention.;

- (liv) the numbering of the heading 'IRELAND — PORTUGAL' is changed from '72' to '175' and the following is inserted:

'176. IRELAND — SLOVENIA

No convention.

177. IRELAND — SLOVAKIA

No convention.;

- (lv) the numbering of the heading 'IRELAND — FINLAND' is changed from '73' to '178' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'179. IRELAND — SWEDEN'

'180. IRELAND — UNITED KINGDOM';

- (lvi) after the entry under the heading '180. IRELAND — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'181. ITALY — CYPRUS

No convention.

182. ITALY — LATVIA

No convention.

183. ITALY — LITHUANIA

No convention.;

- (lvii) the numbering of the heading 'ITALY — LUXEMBOURG' is changed from '76' to '184' and the following is inserted:

'185. ITALY — HUNGARY

No convention.

186. ITALY — MALTA

No convention.;

- (lviii) the numbering of the heading 'ITALY — NETHERLANDS' is changed from '77' to '187' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'188. ITALY — AUSTRIA';

- (lix) after the word 'None.' under the heading '188. ITALY — AUSTRIA' insert:

'189. ITALY — POLAND

No convention.;

- (lx) the numbering of the heading 'ITALY — PORTUGAL' is changed from '79' to '190' and the following is inserted:

'191. ITALY — SLOVENIA

None.

192. ITALY — SLOVAKIA

No convention.;

- (lxi) the numbering of the heading 'ITALY — FINLAND' is changed from '80' to '193' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'194. ITALY — SWEDEN'

'195. ITALY — UNITED KINGDOM';

- (lxii) after the entry under the heading '195. ITALY — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'196. CYPRUS — LATVIA

No convention.

197. CYPRUS — LITHUANIA

No convention.

198. CYPRUS — LUXEMBOURG

No convention.

199. CYPRUS — HUNGARY

No convention.

200. CYPRUS — MALTA

No convention.

201. CYPRUS — NETHERLANDS

No convention.

202. CYPRUS — AUSTRIA

None.

203. CYPRUS — POLAND

No convention.

204. CYPRUS — PORTUGAL

No convention.

205. CYPRUS — SLOVENIA

No convention.

206. CYPRUS — SLOVAKIA

None.

207. CYPRUS — FINLAND

No convention.

208. CYPRUS — SWEDEN

No convention.

209. CYPRUS — UNITED KINGDOM

None.;

(lxiii) after the word 'None.' under the heading '209. CYPRUS — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'210. LATVIA — LITHUANIA

None.

211. LATVIA — LUXEMBOURG

No convention.

212. LATVIA — HUNGARY

No convention.

213. LATVIA — MALTA

No convention.

214. LATVIA — NETHERLANDS

No convention.

215. LATVIA — AUSTRIA

No convention.

216. LATVIA — POLAND

No convention.

217. LATVIA — PORTUGAL

No convention.

218. LATVIA — SLOVENIA

No convention.

219. LATVIA — SLOVAKIA

No convention.

220. LATVIA — FINLAND

None.

221. LATVIA — SWEDEN

None.

222. LATVIA — UNITED KINGDOM

No convention.;

(lxiv) after the words 'No convention.' under the heading '222. LATVIA — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'223. LITHUANIA — LUXEMBOURG

No convention.

224. LITHUANIA — HUNGARY

No convention.

225. LITHUANIA — MALTA

No convention.

226. LITHUANIA — NETHERLANDS

No convention.

227. LITHUANIA — AUSTRIA

No convention.

228. LITHUANIA — POLAND

No convention.

229. LITHUANIA — PORTUGAL

No convention.

230. LITHUANIA — SLOVENIA

No convention.

231. LITHUANIA — SLOVAKIA

No convention.

232. LITHUANIA — FINLAND

None.

233. LITHUANIA — SWEDEN

None.

234. LITHUANIA — UNITED KINGDOM

No convention.;

(lxv) after the words 'No convention.' under the heading '234. LITHUANIA — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'235. LUXEMBOURG — HUNGARY

No convention.

236. LUXEMBOURG — MALTA

No convention.;

(lxvi) the numbering of the heading 'LUXEMBOURG — NETHERLANDS' is changed from '83' to '237' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'238. LUXEMBOURG — AUSTRIA';

(lxvii) after the entry under the heading '238. LUXEMBOURG — AUSTRIA' insert:

'239. LUXEMBOURG — POLAND

None.;

(lxviii) the numbering of the heading 'LUXEMBOURG — PORTUGAL' is changed from '85' to '240' and the following is inserted:

'241. LUXEMBOURG — SLOVENIA

None.

242. LUXEMBOURG — SLOVAKIA

No convention.;

(lxix) the numbering of the heading 'LUXEMBOURG — FINLAND' is changed from '86' to '243' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'244. LUXEMBOURG — SWEDEN'

'245. LUXEMBOURG — UNITED KINGDOM';

(lxx) after the last entry under the heading '245. LUXEMBOURG — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'246. HUNGARY — MALTA

No convention.

247. HUNGARY — NETHERLANDS

None.

248. HUNGARY — AUSTRIA

None.

249. HUNGARY — POLAND

None.

250. HUNGARY — PORTUGAL

No convention.

251. HUNGARY — SLOVENIA

None.

252. HUNGARY — SLOVAKIA

None.

253. HUNGARY — FINLAND

None.

254. HUNGARY — SWEDEN

None.

255. HUNGARY — UNITED KINGDOM

None.;

(lxxi) after the word 'None.' under the heading '255. HUNGARY — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'256. MALTA — NETHERLANDS

No convention.

257. MALTA — AUSTRIA

No convention.

258. MALTA — POLAND

No convention.

259. MALTA — PORTUGAL

No convention.

260. MALTA — SLOVENIA

No convention.

261. MALTA — SLOVAKIA

No convention.

262. MALTA — FINLAND

No convention.

263. MALTA — SWEDEN

No convention.

264. MALTA — UNITED KINGDOM

None.;

(lxxii) the numbering of the heading 'NETHERLANDS — AUSTRIA' is changed from '89' to '265' and the following is inserted:

'266. NETHERLANDS — POLAND

No convention.;

(lxxiii) the numbering of the heading 'NETHERLANDS — PORTUGAL' is changed from '90' to '267' and the following is inserted:

'268. NETHERLANDS — SLOVENIA

None.

269. NETHERLANDS — SLOVAKIA

None.;

(lxxiv) the numbering of the heading 'NETHERLANDS — FINLAND' is changed from '91' to '270' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'271. NETHERLANDS — SWEDEN'

'272. NETHERLANDS — UNITED KINGDOM';

(lxxv) after the last entry under the heading '272. NETHERLANDS — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'273. AUSTRIA — POLAND

None.'

(lxxvi) the numbering of the heading 'AUSTRIA — PORTUGAL' is changed from '94' to '274' and the following is inserted:

'275. AUSTRIA — SLOVENIA

None.

276. AUSTRIA — SLOVAKIA

No convention.;

(lxxvii) the numbering of the heading 'AUSTRIA — FINLAND' is changed from '95' to '277' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'278. AUSTRIA — SWEDEN'

'279. AUSTRIA — UNITED KINGDOM';

(lxxviii) after the last entry under the heading '279. AUSTRIA — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'280. POLAND — PORTUGAL

No convention.

281. POLAND — SLOVENIA

None.

282. POLAND — SLOVAKIA

None.

283. POLAND — FINLAND

No convention.

284. POLAND — SWEDEN

None.

285. POLAND — UNITED KINGDOM

None.;

(lxxix) after the word 'None.' under the heading '285. POLAND — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'286. PORTUGAL — SLOVENIA

No convention.

287. PORTUGAL — SLOVAKIA

No convention.;

(lxxx) the numbering of the heading 'PORTUGAL — FINLAND' is changed from '98' to '288' and the subsequent headings are renumbered as follows:

'289. PORTUGAL — SWEDEN'

'290. PORTUGAL — UNITED KINGDOM';

(lxxxii) after the entry under the heading '290. PORTUGAL — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'291. SLOVENIA — SLOVAKIA

None.

292. SLOVENIA — FINLAND

No convention.

293. SLOVENIA — SWEDEN

None.

294. SLOVENIA — UNITED KINGDOM

None.;

(lxxxii) after the word 'None.' under the heading '294. SLOVENIA — UNITED KINGDOM' insert:

'295. SLOVAKIA — FINLAND

No convention.

296. SLOVAKIA — SWEDEN

No convention.

297. SLOVAKIA — UNITED KINGDOM

None.;

(lxxxiii) the numbering of the heading 'FINLAND — SWEDEN' is changed from '101' to '298' and the subsequent heading is renumbered as follows:

'299. FINLAND — UNITED KINGDOM';

(lxxxiv) the numbering of the heading 'SWEDEN — UNITED KINGDOM' is changed from '103' to '300'.

(f) Annex 6 'Procedure for the payment of benefits (Articles 4(6), 53(1) and 122 of the implementing Regulation)' is amended as follows:

(i) after the entry under the heading 'A. BELGIUM' insert:

'B. CZECH REPUBLIC

Direct payment.;

(ii) the headings 'B. DENMARK', 'C. GERMANY', 'D. SPAIN', 'E. FRANCE', 'F. GREECE', 'G. IRELAND', 'H. ITALY', 'I. LUXEMBOURG', 'J. NETHERLANDS', 'K. AUSTRIA', 'L. PORTUGAL', 'M. FINLAND', 'N. SWEDEN' and 'O. UNITED KINGDOM' are reordered with their respective entries and become 'C. DENMARK', 'D. GERMANY', 'F. GREECE', 'G. SPAIN', 'H. FRANCE', 'I. IRELAND', 'J. ITALY', 'N. LUXEMBOURG', 'Q. NETHERLANDS', 'R. AUSTRIA', 'T. PORTUGAL', 'W. FINLAND', 'X. SWEDEN' and 'Y. UNITED KINGDOM';

(iii) after the last entry under the heading 'D. GERMANY' insert:

'E. ESTONIA

1. In general: direct payment.

2. Dealings with Latvia and Lithuania: payment through liaison bodies.;

(iv) after the last entry under the heading 'J. ITALY' insert:

'K. CYPRUS

Direct payment.

L. LATVIA

1. Direct payment.

2. Dealings with the Republic of Estonia and the Republic of Lithuania: payment through liaison bodies.

M. LITHUANIA

1. Dealings with Belgium, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Germany, Greece, Spain, France, Ireland, Italy, Cyprus, Luxembourg, Hungary, Malta, Netherlands, Austria, Poland, Portugal, Slovenia, Slovakia, Finland, Sweden and United Kingdom: direct payment;

2. Dealings with Estonia and Latvia: payment through the liaison bodies (joint implementing of Articles 53 to 58 of the implementing Regulation).;

(v) after the entry under the heading 'N. LUXEMBOURG' insert:

'O. HUNGARY

Direct payment.

P. MALTA

Direct payment.;

(vi) after the entry under the heading 'R. AUSTRIA' insert:

'S. POLAND

1. General principle: direct payment of benefits;

2. Dealings with Germany on the basis of concluded Agreements: payment by institutions of place of residence of beneficiary (concurrent application of Articles 53-58 and Article 77 of the implementing Regulation and of the provisions listed in Annex 5).;

(vii) after the entry under the heading 'T. PORTUGAL' insert:

'U. SLOVENIA

Direct payment.

V. SLOVAKIA

Direct payment.;

(g) Annex 7 'Banks (Articles 4(7), 55(3) and 122 of the implementing Regulation)' is amended as follows:

(i) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'A. BELGIUM' insert:

'B. CZECH REPUBLIC

Česká národní banka (the Czech National Bank), Praha.;

(ii) the headings 'B. DENMARK', 'C. GERMANY', 'D. SPAIN', 'E. FRANCE', 'F. GREECE', 'G. IRELAND', 'H. ITALY', 'I. LUXEMBOURG', 'J. NETHERLANDS', 'K. AUSTRIA', 'L. PORTUGAL', 'M. FINLAND', 'N. SWEDEN' and 'O. UNITED KINGDOM' are reordered with their respective entries and become 'C. DENMARK', 'D. GERMANY', 'F. GREECE', 'G. SPAIN', 'H. FRANCE', 'I. IRELAND', 'J. ITALY', 'N. LUXEMBOURG', 'Q. NETHERLANDS', 'R. AUSTRIA', 'T. PORTUGAL', 'W. FINLAND', 'X. SWEDEN' and 'Y. UNITED KINGDOM';

(iii) after the entry under the heading 'D. GERMANY' insert:

'E. ESTONIA

Hansapank (Hansabank), Tallinn.;

(iv) after the entry under the heading 'J. ITALY' insert:

K. CYPRUS

Κεντρική Τράπεζα της Κύπρου (Central Bank of Cyprus),
Λευκωσία.

L. LATVIA

None.

M. LITHUANIA

Hansa — LTB (Hansa — LTB), Vilnius.;

(v) after the entry under the heading 'N. LUXEMBOURG' insert:

'O. HUNGARY

None.

P. MALTA

Bank Ċentrali ta' Malta (Central Bank of Malta), Valletta.;

(vi) after the entry under the heading 'R. AUSTRIA' insert:

'S. POLAND

Narodowy Bank Polski (The National Bank of Poland),
Warszawa.;

(vii) after the entry under the heading 'T. PORTUGAL' insert:

'U. SLOVENIA

Banka Slovenije (Bank of Slovenia), Ljubljana.

V. SLOVAKIA

Národná banka Slovenska (National Bank of Slovakia),
Bratislava.;

(h) Annex 8 is replaced by the following:

'ANNEX 8

GRANT OF FAMILY BENEFITS

(Articles 4(8), 10a(d) and 122 of the implementing Regulation)

Article 10a(d) of the implementing Regulation is applicable to:

A. Employed persons and self-employed persons

(a) with a reference period of one calendar month in dealings
between:

- Belgium and the Czech Republic,
- Belgium and Germany,
- Belgium and Greece,
- Belgium and Spain,
- Belgium and France,
- Belgium and Ireland,
- Belgium and Lithuania,
- Belgium and Luxembourg,
- Belgium and Austria,

- Belgium and Poland,
- Belgium and Portugal,
- Belgium and Slovakia,
- Belgium and Finland,
- Belgium and Sweden,
- Belgium and the United Kingdom,
- the Czech Republic and Denmark,
- the Czech Republic and Germany,
- the Czech Republic and Greece,
- the Czech Republic and Spain,
- the Czech Republic and France,
- the Czech Republic and Ireland,
- the Czech Republic and Latvia,
- the Czech Republic and Lithuania,
- the Czech Republic and Luxembourg,
- the Czech Republic and Hungary,
- the Czech Republic and Malta,
- the Czech Republic and the Netherlands,
- the Czech Republic and Austria,
- the Czech Republic and Poland,
- the Czech Republic and Portugal,
- the Czech Republic and Slovenia,
- the Czech Republic and Slovakia,
- the Czech Republic and Finland,
- the Czech Republic and Sweden,
- the Czech Republic and the United Kingdom,
- Denmark and Lithuania,
- Denmark and Poland,
- Denmark and Slovakia,
- Germany and Greece,
- Germany and Spain,
- Germany and France,
- Germany and Ireland,
- Germany and Lithuania,
- Germany and Luxembourg,
- Germany and Austria,
- Germany and Poland,
- Germany and Portugal,
- Germany and Slovakia,

- Germany and Finland,
- Germany and Sweden,
- Germany and the United Kingdom,
- Greece and Lithuania,
- Greece and Poland,
- Greece and Slovakia,
- Spain and Lithuania,
- Spain and Austria,
- Spain and Poland,
- Spain and Slovenia,
- Spain and Slovakia,
- Spain and Finland,
- Spain and Sweden,
- France and Lithuania,
- France and Luxembourg,
- France and Austria,
- France and Poland,
- France and Portugal,
- France and Slovenia,
- France and Slovakia,
- France and Finland,
- France and Sweden,
- Ireland and Lithuania,
- Ireland and Austria,
- Ireland and Poland,
- Ireland and Portugal,
- Ireland and Slovakia,
- Ireland and Sweden,
- Latvia and Lithuania,
- Latvia and Luxembourg,
- Latvia and Hungary,
- Latvia and Poland,
- Latvia and Slovenia,
- Latvia and Slovakia,
- Latvia and Finland,
- Lithuania and Luxembourg,
- Lithuania and Hungary,
- Lithuania and the Netherlands,
- Lithuania and Austria,
- Lithuania and Portugal,
- Lithuania and Slovenia,
- Lithuania and Slovakia,
- Lithuania and Finland,
- Lithuania and Sweden,
- Lithuania and the United Kingdom,
- Luxembourg and Austria,
- Luxembourg and Poland,
- Luxembourg and Portugal,
- Luxembourg and Slovenia,
- Luxembourg and Slovakia,
- Luxembourg and Finland,
- Luxembourg and Sweden,
- Hungary and Poland,
- Hungary and Slovenia,
- Hungary and Slovakia,
- Malta and Slovakia,
- the Netherlands and Austria,
- the Netherlands and Poland,
- the Netherlands and Slovakia,
- the Netherlands and Finland,
- the Netherlands and Sweden,
- Austria and Poland,
- Austria and Portugal,
- Austria and Slovenia,
- Austria and Slovakia,
- Austria and Finland,
- Austria and Sweden,
- Austria and the United Kingdom,
- Poland and Portugal,
- Poland and Slovenia,
- Poland and Slovakia,
- Poland and Finland,
- Poland and Sweden,
- Poland and the United Kingdom,
- Portugal and Slovenia,
- Portugal and Slovakia,
- Portugal and Finland,
- Portugal and Sweden,
- Portugal and the United Kingdom,
- Slovenia and Slovakia,
- Slovenia and Finland,
- Slovenia and the United Kingdom,
- Slovakia and Finland,
- Slovakia and Sweden,
- Slovakia and the United Kingdom,
- Finland and Sweden,
- Finland and the United Kingdom,
- Sweden and the United Kingdom.

(b) with a reference period of a quarter of a calendar year in dealings between:

— Denmark and Germany,

— the Netherlands and Denmark, Germany, France, Luxembourg, Portugal.

B. Self-employed persons

With a reference period of a quarter of a calendar year in dealings between:

— Belgium and the Netherlands.

C. Employed persons

With a reference period of one calendar month in dealings between:

— Belgium and the Netherlands.'

(i) Annex 9 'Calculation of the average annual cost of benefits in kind (Articles 4(9), 94(3)(a) and 95(3)(a) of the implementing Regulation)' is amended as follows:

(i) after the entry under the heading 'A. BELGIUM' insert:

'B. CZECH REPUBLIC

The general health insurance system shall be taken into consideration when calculating the average annual costs of benefits in kind.;

(ii) the headings 'B. DENMARK', 'C. GERMANY', 'D. SPAIN', 'E. FRANCE', 'F. GREECE', 'G. IRELAND', 'H. ITALY', 'I. LUXEMBOURG', 'J. NETHERLANDS', 'K. AUSTRIA', 'L. PORTUGAL', 'M. FINLAND', 'N. SWEDEN' and 'O. UNITED KINGDOM' are reordered with their respective entries and become 'C. DENMARK', 'D. GERMANY', 'F. GREECE', 'G. SPAIN', 'H. FRANCE', 'I. IRELAND', 'J. ITALY', 'N. LUXEMBOURG', 'Q. NETHERLANDS', 'R. AUSTRIA', 'T. PORTUGAL', 'W. FINLAND', 'X. SWEDEN' and 'Y. UNITED KINGDOM';

(iii) after the entry under the heading 'D. GERMANY' insert:

'E. ESTONIA

The average annual cost of benefits in kind shall be calculated by taking into consideration the medical services financed by the Estonian Health Insurance Fund.;

(iv) after the entry under the heading 'J. ITALY' insert:

'K. CYPRUS

The average annual cost of benefits in kind shall be calculated by taking into consideration the benefits provided by the Government Health Services in Cyprus.

L. LATVIA

The average annual cost of benefits shall be calculated by taking into consideration the benefits in kind (health services) administered by the State Compulsory Health Insurance Agency.

M. LITHUANIA

Calculation of the cost of average annual benefits in kind is based on the provisions of the Law on Health Insurance.;

(v) after the entry under the heading 'N. LUXEMBOURG' insert:

'O. HUNGARY

The average annual cost of benefits in kind shall be calculated by taking into consideration the general health insurance scheme and the health care expenditures on benefits provided in accordance with the provisions of the Health Act.

P. MALTA

Calculations of the average annual cost of benefits in kind shall be calculated by taking into consideration the benefits provided under the National Health Scheme.;

(vi) after the entry under the heading 'R. AUSTRIA' insert:

'S. POLAND

The average annual cost of medical benefits in kind is calculated by taking into consideration the benefits provided under the general health insurance scheme.;

(vii) after the entry under the heading 'T. PORTUGAL' insert:

'U. SLOVENIA

The annual average cost of benefits in kind shall be calculated by taking into consideration the general health care programme.

V. SLOVAKIA

The average annual cost of benefits in kind shall be calculated by taking into consideration the costs provided for health care purposes within the health insurance scheme.;

- (j) Annex 10 'Institutions and bodies designated by the competent authorities (Article 4(10) of the implementing Regulation)' is amended as follows:

(i) after the last entry under the heading 'A. BELGIUM' insert:

'B. CZECH REPUBLIC

1. For the purposes of applying Articles 14(1)(b) and 17 of the Regulation and Articles 10(b), 11(1), 11a(1), 12(a), 13(2) and (3), 14(1), (2) and (3), 80(2), 81 and 85 (2) of the implementing Regulation: Česká správa sociálního zabezpečení (Czech Social Security Administration), Praha;
2. For the purposes of applying Articles 38(1), 70(1), 82(2) and 86(2) of the implementing Regulation: Municipal Authority (administrative body) according to the place where family members live;
3. For the purposes of applying Article 102(2) of the implementing Regulation (in connection with the refunding of expenses for benefits in kind in accordance with Articles 36 and 63 of the Regulation): Centrum mezinárodních úhrad (Centre of International Reimbursements), Praha;
4. For the purposes of applying Article 102(2) of the implementing Regulation (in connection with the refunding of unemployment benefits in accordance with Article 70 of the Regulation): Ministerstvo práce a sociálních věcí — Správa služeb zaměstnanosti (Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs — Employment Services Administration), Praha.;

(iii) the headings 'B. DENMARK', 'C. GERMANY', 'D. SPAIN', 'E. FRANCE', 'F. GREECE', 'G. IRELAND', 'H. ITALY', 'I. LUXEMBOURG', 'J. NETHERLANDS', 'K. AUSTRIA', 'L. PORTUGAL', 'M. FINLAND', 'N. SWEDEN' and 'O. UNITED KINGDOM' are reordered with their respective entries and become 'C. DENMARK', 'D. GERMANY', 'F. GREECE', 'G. SPAIN', 'H. FRANCE', 'I. IRELAND', 'J. ITALY', 'N. LUXEMBOURG', 'Q. NETHERLANDS', 'R. AUSTRIA', 'T. PORTUGAL', 'W. FINLAND', 'X. SWEDEN' and 'Y. UNITED KINGDOM';

(iii) after the last entry under the heading 'D. GERMANY' insert:

'E. ESTONIA

1. For the purposes of applying Articles 14c and 14d(3) of the Regulation and Articles 6(1), 10b, 11(1), 11a(1), 12a, 13(2), 13(3), 14(1), (2) and (3), 38(1), 70(1), 82(2) and 86(2) of the implementing Regulation: Sotsiaalkindlustusamet (Social Insurance Board), Tallinn.
2. For the purposes of applying Article 17 of the Regulation and Articles 8 and 113(2) of the implementing Regulation: Eesti Haigekassa (Estonian Health Insurance Fund), Tallinn.
3. For the purposes of applying Article 102(2) of the implementing Regulation:
 - (a) Sickness, maternity, accidents at work and occupational diseases: Eesti Haigekassa (Estonian Health Insurance Fund), Tallinn;
 - (b) Unemployment: Eesti Töötukassa (Estonian Unemployment Insurance Fund), Tallinn.
4. For the purposes of applying Article 109 of the implementing Regulation: Maksuamet (Tax Board), Tallinn.;

(iv) after the last entry under the heading 'J. ITALY' insert:

'K. CYPRUS

1. For the purposes of applying Articles 14c, 14d(3) and 17 of the Regulation and Articles 6(1), 10b, 11(1), 11a(1), 12a, 13(2) and (3), 14(1), (2) and (3), 38(1), 70(1), 80(2), 81, 82(2), 85(2), 86(2), 91(2) and 109 of the implementing Regulation: Τμήμα Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων, Υπουργείο Εργασίας και Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων (Department of Social Insurance, Ministry of Labour and Social Insurance), Λευκωσία.

2. For the purposes of applying Articles 8, 102(2) and 110 of the implementing Regulation (for cash benefits): Τμήμα Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων, Υπουργείο Εργασίας και Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων (Department of Social Insurance, Ministry of Labour and Social Insurance), Λευκωσία.
3. For the purposes of applying Articles 8, 102(2), 110 and 113(2) of the implementing Regulation (for benefits in kind) and Articles 36 and 63 of the Regulation: Υπουργείο Υγείας (Ministry of Health), Λευκωσία.

L. LATVIA

v

For the purposes of applying:

- (a) Articles 14(1), 14a(1) and (4), 14b(1), 14d(3) and 17 of the Regulation: Valsts sociālās apdrošināšanas aģentūra (State Social Insurance Agency), Rīga.
- (b) Articles 10b, 11(1), 11a(1), 13(2) and (3), 14(1), (2) and (3), 82(2) and 109 of the implementing Regulation: Valsts sociālās apdrošināšanas aģentūra (State Social Insurance Agency), Rīga.
- (c) Article 102 (2) of the implementing Regulation (in connection with Articles 36 and 63 of the Regulation): Valsts obligātās veselības apdrošināšanas aģentūra (State Compulsory Health Insurance Agency), Rīga.
- (d) Article 70(2) of the Regulation: Valsts sociālās apdrošināšanas aģentūra (State Social Insurance Agency), Rīga.

M. LITHUANIA

1. For the purposes of applying Articles 14(1)(b), 14a(1)(b), 14b(1) and (2), 14d(3) and 17 of the Regulation and Articles 6(1), 10b, 11(1), 11a, 12a, 13(2) and (3), 14(1) and (2), 85(2) and 91(2) of the implementing Regulation: Valstybinio socialinio draudimo fondo valdyba (State Social Insurance Fund Board), Vilnius.
2. For the purposes of applying Articles 38(1), 70(1) and 86(2) of the implementing Regulation: Seniūnijos pagal asmens gyvenamąją vietą (Municipal offices according to the person's residence).
3. For the purposes of applying Articles 80(2), 81 and 82(2) of the implementing Regulation: Respublikinė darbo birža (National Labour Exchange), Vilnius.
4. For the purposes of applying Article 102(2) of the implementing Regulation:
 - (a) reimbursements pursuant to Articles 36 and 63 of the Regulation: Valstybinė ligonių kasa (State Patient Fund), Vilnius;
 - (b) refunds in pursuance of Article 70(2): Respublikinė darbo birža (National Labour Exchange), Vilnius.
5. For the purposes of applying Article 110 of the implementing Regulation:
 - (a) benefits in kind under Chapters 1 and 4 of Title III of the Regulation: Valstybinė ligonių kasa (State Patient Fund), Vilnius;
 - (b) cash benefits in pursuance of Chapters 1 to 4 and 8 of Title III of the Regulation: Valstybinio socialinio draudimo fondo valdyba (State Social Insurance Fund Board), Vilnius;
 - (c) cash benefits in pursuance of Chapter 6 of Title III of the Regulation: Respublikinė darbo birža (National Labour Exchange), Vilnius;
 - (d) cash benefits in pursuance of Chapters 5 and 7 of Title III of the Regulation: Savivaldybių socialinės paramos skyriai (Municipal Social Assistance Departments).
6. For the purposes of applying Article 113(2) of the implementing Regulation: Valstybinė ligonių kasa (State Patient Fund), Vilnius.;

(v) after the last entry under the heading 'N. LUXEMBOURG' insert:

'O. HUNGARY

1. For the purposes of applying Articles 14c, 14d(3) and 17 of the Regulation: Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár (National Health Insurance Fund), Budapest.
2. For the purposes of applying Article 6(1) of the implementing Regulation:
 - (a) sickness, maternity, accidents at work: Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár (National Health Insurance Fund), Budapest;
 - (b) old-age, invalidity: Országos Nyugdíjbiztosítási Főigazgatóság (Central Administration of National Pension Insurance), Budapest;
 - (c) unemployment: Foglalkoztatási Hivatal (Employment Office), Budapest;
 - (d) private pension insurance fund, voluntary pension insurance fund: Pénzügyi Szervezetek Állami Felügyelete (Hungarian Financial Supervisory Authority), Budapest.
3. For the purposes of applying Articles 8, 10b, 11(1), 11a(1), 12a, 13(3) and (4), and 14(1), (2) and (3) of the implementing Regulation: Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár (National Health Insurance Fund), Budapest.
4. For the purposes of applying Article 38(1) of the implementing Regulation: Országos Nyugdíjbiztosítási Főigazgatóság (Central Administration of National Pension Insurance), Budapest.
5. For the purposes of applying Article 70(1) of the implementing Regulation:
 - (a) sick pay for accident and annuity for accident: Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár (National Health Insurance Fund), Budapest;
 - (b) other benefits: Országos Nyugdíjbiztosítási Főigazgatóság (Central Administration of National Pension Insurance), Budapest.
6. For the purposes of applying Articles 80(2), 81 and 82(2) of the implementing Regulation: Foglalkoztatási Hivatal (Employment Office), Budapest.
7. For the purposes of applying Articles 85(2) and 86(2) of the implementing Regulation:
 - (a) Maternity benefit and maternity allowance: Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár (National Health Insurance Fund), Budapest;
 - (b) other family benefits: Államháztartási Hivatal (Public Finances Office), Budapest.
8. For the purposes of applying Article 91(2) of the implementing Regulation: Országos Nyugdíjbiztosítási Főigazgatóság (Central Administration of National Pension Insurance), Budapest.
9. For the purposes of applying Article 102(2) of the implementing Regulation:
 - (a) sickness, maternity, accidents at work: Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár (National Health Insurance Fund), Budapest;
 - (b) unemployment: Foglalkoztatási Hivatal (Employment Office), Budapest.
10. For the purposes of applying Article 109 of the implementing Regulation: Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár (National Health Insurance Fund), Budapest.
11. For the purposes of applying Article 110 of the implementing Regulation:
 - (a) sickness, maternity, accidents at work: Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár (National Health Insurance Fund), Budapest;
 - (b) old age, invalidity: Országos Nyugdíjbiztosítási Főigazgatóság, (Central Administration of National Pension Insurance), Budapest;

(c) unemployment benefits: Foglalkoztatási Hivatal (Employment Office), Budapest;

(d) family benefits: Államháztartási Hivatal (Public Finances Office), Budapest;

— in case of maternity benefit and maternity allowance: Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár (National Health Insurance Fund), Budapest.

12. For the purposes of applying Article 113(2) of the implementing Regulation: Országos Egészségbiztosítási Pénztár (National Health Insurance Fund), Budapest.

P. MALTA

For the purposes of applying Articles 14c, 14d(3) and 17 of the Regulation and Articles 6(1), 8(1) and (2), 10b, 11(1), 11a(1), 12(a), 13(2) and (3), 14(1), (2) and (3), 38(1), 70(1), 80(2), 81, 82(2), 85(2), 86(2), 89(1), 91(2), 102(2), 109 and 110 of the implementing Regulation: Dipartiment tas-Sigurtà Soċjali (Department of Social Security), Valletta;

For the purposes of applying Articles 8(3) and 113(2) of the implementing Regulation: Diviżjoni tas-Saħħa (Health Division), Valletta.;

(vi) after the last entry under the heading 'R. AUSTRIA' insert:

'S. POLAND

1. For the purposes of applying Articles 14(1)(a) and 17 of the Regulation, in conjunction with Article 11 of the implementing Regulation, Article 14(2) and (3) of the Regulation, in conjunction with Article 12a of the implementing Regulation, Article 14a(1)(a) and Article 17 of the Regulation, in conjunction with Article 11a of the implementing Regulation, Article 14a(2), (3) and (4) of the Regulation, in conjunction with Article 12a of the implementing Regulation, Article 14b(1) and (2), in conjunction with Article 14(1)(a) of the Regulation, Article 14c of the Regulation, in conjunction with Article 12a of the implementing Regulation and Article 14d(3) of the Regulation: field offices of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the official seat of the insured's employer (or of the self-employed person).

2. For the purposes of applying Articles 14(1)(b) and 17 of the Regulation, in conjunction with Article 11 of the implementing Regulation, Articles 14a(1)(b) and 17 of the Regulation, in conjunction with Article 11a of the implementing Regulation, Article 14b(1) and (2), in conjunction with Articles 14(1)(b) and 17 of the Regulation: Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych — Centrala (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS-Main Headquarters), Warszawa.

3. For the purposes of applying Articles 6(1), 10b, 13(2) and (3), 14 and 109 of the implementing Regulation:

(a) health care benefits: kasa chorych (the sickness fund) with which the person is insured;

(b) other benefits:

(i) for employed and self-employed persons with the exception of self-employed farmers: field offices of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the official seat of the insured's employer (or of the self-employed person);

(ii) for self-employed farmers: regional branches of Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (Agricultural Social Insurance Fund — KRUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the farmer's place of insurance.

4. For the purposes of applying Article 8 of the implementing Regulation:

(a) health care benefits: kasa chorych (the sickness fund) with which the person is insured;

(b) other benefits:

- field offices of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the official seat of the insured's employer (or of the self-employed person) during the period of insurance, with regard to employed and self-employed persons with the exception of self-employed farmers;
- field offices of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the place of residence or stay, with regard to employed and self-employed persons, with the exception of self-employed farmers, for the period after insurance coverage ceases;
- regional branches of Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (Agricultural Social Insurance Fund — KRUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the self-employed farmer's place of insurance.

5. For the purposes of applying Article 38(1) of the implementing Regulation:

- (a) for employed and self-employed persons with the exception of self-employed farmers: organisational units of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) designated for cooperation with the competent institutions of specified Member States;
- (b) for self-employed farmers: regional branches of Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (Agricultural Social Insurance Fund — KRUS) designated for cooperation with the competent institutions of specified Member States;
- (c) for professional soldiers: specialised entities of the Ministry of National Defence;
- (d) for Police officers, National Fire Brigade officers, Border Guard officers, Internal Security Agency and Foreign Intelligence Agency officers and Government Security Bureau officers: specialised entities of the Ministry of Internal Affairs and Administration;
- (e) for Prison Guard officers: specialised entities of the Ministry of Justice;
- (f) for judges and prosecutors: specialised entities of the Ministry of Justice.

6. For the purposes of applying Article 70(1) of the implementing Regulation:

(a) long-term benefits:

- (i) for employed and self-employed persons with the exception of self-employed farmers: organisational units of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) designated for cooperation with the competent institutions of specified Member States;
- (ii) for self-employed farmers: regional branches of Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (Agricultural Social Insurance Fund — KRUS) designated for cooperation with the competent institutions of specified Member States;
- (iii) for professional soldiers: specialised entities of the Ministry of National Defence;
- (iv) for Police officers, National Fire Brigade officers, Border Guard officers, Internal Security Agency and Foreign Intelligence Agency officers and Government Security Bureau officers: specialised entities of the Ministry of Internal Affairs and Administration;
- (v) for Prison Guard officers: specialised entities of the Ministry of Justice;
- (vi) for judges and prosecutors: specialised entities of the Ministry of Justice;

(b) short-term benefits:

- (i) for employed and self-employed persons with the exception of self-employed farmers: field offices of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the place of residence or stay of the family members of the insured person;
- (ii) for self-employed farmers: regional branches of Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (Agricultural Social Insurance Fund — KRUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the place of residence or stay of the farmer's family members.

7. For the purposes of applying Articles 80(2), 81, 82(2), 83(1) and 84(2) of the implementing Regulation: Wojewódzkie urzędy pracy (voivodeship labour offices) with territorial jurisdiction over the place of residence or stay.
8. For the purposes of applying Article 85(2) of the implementing Regulation:
 - (a) for employed and self-employed persons with the exception of self-employed farmers: field offices of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the official seat of the insured's employer (or of the self-employed person);
 - (b) for self-employed farmers: regional branches of Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (Agricultural Social Insurance Fund — KRUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the farmer's place of insurance;
 - (c) for unemployed: wojewódzkie urzędy pracy (voivodeship labour offices) with territorial jurisdiction over the place of residence or stay.
9. For purposes of applying Article 86(2) of the implementing Regulation:
 - (a) for employed and self-employed persons with the exception of self-employed farmers: field offices of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the place of residence or stay of the family members of the insured person;
 - (b) for self-employed farmers: regional branches of Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (Agricultural Social Insurance Fund — KRUS) with territorial jurisdiction over the place of residence or stay of the farmer's family members;
 - (c) for professional soldiers: specialised entities of the Ministry of National Defence;
 - (d) for Police officers, National Fire Brigade officers, Border Guard officers, Internal Security Agency and Foreign Intelligence Agency officers and Government Security Bureau officers: specialised entities of the Ministry of Internal Affairs and Administration;
 - (e) for Prison Guard officers: specialised entities of the Ministry of Justice;
 - (f) for judges and prosecutors: specialised entities of the Ministry of Justice.
10. For the purposes of applying Article 91(2) of the implementing Regulation:
 - (a) for employed and self-employed persons with the exception of self-employed farmers: organisational units of Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution — ZUS) designated for cooperation with the competent institutions of specified Member States;
 - (b) for self-employed farmers: regional branches of Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (Agricultural Social Insurance Fund — KRUS) designated for cooperation with the competent institutions of specified Member States;
 - (c) for professional soldiers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999: specialised entities of the Ministry of National Defence;
 - (d) for Police officers, National Fire Brigade officers, Border Guard officers, Internal Security Agency and Foreign Intelligence Agency officers and Government Security Bureau officers excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999: specialised entities of the Ministry of Internal Affairs and Administration;
 - (e) for Prison Guard officers, excluding those who entered service after 1 January 1999: specialised entities of the Ministry of Justice;
 - (f) for former judges and prosecutors: specialised entities of the Ministry of Justice.
11. For the purposes of applying Article 102(2) of the implementing Regulation, in conjunction with Articles 36 and 63 of the Regulation: Ministerstwo Zdrowia — Biuro Rozliczeń Międzynarodowych (Ministry of Health — International Settlements Office), Warszawa.
12. For the purposes of applying Article 102(2) of the implementing Regulation, in conjunction with Article 70 of the Regulation: Ministerstwo Gospodarki, Pracy i Polityki Społecznej (Ministry of the Economy, Labour and Social Policy — MGPIPS), Warszawa.'

(vii) after the last entry under the heading 'T. PORTUGAL' insert:

'U. SLOVENIA

1. For the purposes of applying Articles 14(1)(b), 14a(1)(b) and 17 of the Regulation: Ministrstvo za delo, družino in socialne zadeve (Ministry of Labour, Family and Social Affairs).
2. For the purposes of applying Article 10b of the implementing Regulation: Zavod za zdravstveno zavarovanje Slovenije (Health Insurance Institute of Slovenia).
3. For the purposes of applying Articles 11, 11a, 12a, 12b, 13 and 14 of the implementing Regulation: Zavod za zdravstveno zavarovanje Slovenije (Health Insurance Institute of Slovenia).
4. For the purposes of applying Article 38(1) of the implementing Regulation: Ministrstvo za delo, družino in socialne zadeve (Ministry of Labour, Family and Social Affairs).
5. For the purposes of applying Article 70(1) of the implementing Regulation: Ministrstvo za delo, družino in socialne zadeve (Ministry of Labour, Family and Social Affairs).
6. For the purposes of applying Articles 80(1), 81 and 82(2) of the implementing Regulation: Zavod Republike Slovenije za zaposlovanje (Employment Service of Slovenia).
7. For the purposes of applying Articles 85(2) and 86(2) of the implementing Regulation: Ministrstvo za delo, družino in socialne zadeve (Ministry of Labour, Family and Social Affairs).
8. For the purposes of applying Article 91(2) of the implementing Regulation: Ministrstvo za delo, družino in socialne zadeve (Ministry of Labour, Family and Social Affairs).
9. For the purposes of applying Article 102(2) of the implementing Regulation, in conjunction with Articles 36 and 63 of the Regulation: Zavod za zdravstveno zavarovanje Slovenije (Health Insurance Institute of Slovenia).
10. For the purposes of applying Article 102(2) of the implementing Regulation, in conjunction with Article 70 of the Regulation: Zavod Republike Slovenije za zaposlovanje (Employment Service of Slovenia).
11. For the purposes of applying Article 110 of the implementing Regulation: the competent institutions.

V. SLOVAKIA

1. For the purposes of applying Article 17 of the Regulation: Ministerstvo práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the Slovak Republic), Bratislava.
2. For the purposes of applying Article 6(1) of the implementing Regulation: Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava.
3. For the purposes of applying Article 8 of the implementing Regulation:
 - (a) Cash benefits: Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava;
 - (b) Benefits in kind: competent health insurance company.
4. For the purposes of applying Article 10b of the implementing Regulation:
 - (a) Benefits in respect of sickness, maternity, invalidity, old-age, accidents at work and occupational diseases: Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava;
 - (b) Family benefits: competent institution paying family benefits;
 - (c) Unemployment benefits: Národný úrad práce — okresné úrady práce (National Labour Office — District Labour Offices);
 - (d) Benefits in kind: competent health insurance company.

5. For the purposes of applying Article 11(1) of the implementing Regulation: Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava.
 6. For the purposes of applying Articles 11a (1), 12a, 13 (3), 14(1), (2) and (3) of the implementing Regulation: Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava; for benefits in kind: competent health insurance company.
 7. For the purposes of applying Articles 38(1) and 70(1) of the implementing Regulation: Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava.
 8. For the purposes of applying Articles 80(2), 81 and 82(2) of the implementing Regulation: Národný úrad práce (National Labour Office), Bratislava.
 9. For the purposes of applying Article 85(2) of the implementing Regulation: Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava.
 10. For the purposes of applying Article 86(2) of the implementing Regulation: Municipal office of the place of residence of members of the family competent in civil status matters.
 11. For the purposes of applying Article 91(2) of the implementing Regulation (in connection with paying benefits according to Articles 77 and 78 of the Regulation):
 - (a) for employees: employers;
 - (b) for self-employed and retired persons: Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava;
 - (c) for other persons: District Offices.
 12. For the purposes of applying Article 102(2) of the implementing Regulation:
 - (a) in connection with the refunds according to Articles 36 and 63 of the Regulation: Všeobecná zdravotná poisťovňa (General Health Insurance Company), Bratislava;
 - (b) in connection with the reimbursement according to Article 70 of the Regulation: Národný úrad práce (National Labour Office), Bratislava.
 13. For the purposes of applying Articles 109 and 110 of the implementing Regulation:
 - (a) benefits in respect of sickness, maternity, invalidity, old-age, accidents at work and occupational diseases: Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava;
 - (b) benefits in kind: competent health insurance company;
 - (c) unemployment benefits: Národný úrad práce — okresné úrady práce (National Labour Office — District Labour Offices);
 14. For the purposes of applying Article 113 of the implementing Regulation: competent health insurance company;’;
- (k) Annex 11 ‘Schemes referred to in Article 35(2) of the Regulation (Article 4(11) of the implementing Regulation)’ is amended as follows:
- (i) after the entry under the heading ‘A. BELGIUM’ insert:

‘B. CZECH REPUBLIC

None.’;
 - (ii) the headings ‘B. DENMARK’, ‘C. GERMANY’, ‘D. SPAIN’, ‘E. FRANCE’, ‘F. GREECE’, ‘G. IRELAND’, ‘H. ITALY’, ‘I. LUXEMBOURG’, ‘J. NETHERLANDS’, ‘K. AUSTRIA’, ‘L. PORTUGAL’, ‘M. FINLAND’, ‘N. SWEDEN’ and ‘O. UNITED KINGDOM’ are reordered with their respective entries and become ‘C. DENMARK’, ‘D. GERMANY’, ‘F. GREECE’, ‘G. SPAIN’, ‘H. FRANCE’, ‘I. IRELAND’, ‘J. ITALY’, ‘N. LUXEMBOURG’, ‘Q. NETHERLANDS’, ‘R. AUSTRIA’, ‘T. PORTUGAL’, ‘W. FINLAND’, ‘X. SWEDEN’ and ‘Y. UNITED KINGDOM’;

(iii) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'D. GERMANY' insert:

'E. ESTONIA

None.;

(iv) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'J. ITALY' insert:

'K. CYPRUS

None.

L. LATVIA

None.

M. LITHUANIA

None.;

(v) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'N. LUXEMBOURG' insert:

'O. HUNGARY

None.

P. MALTA

None.;

(vi) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'R. AUSTRIA' insert:

'S. POLAND

None.;

(vii) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'T. PORTUGAL' insert:

'U. SLOVENIA

None.

V. SLOVAKIA

None.;

3. 31983 Y 0117: Decision No 117 of the Administrative Commission of the European Communities on Social Security for Migrant Workers of 7 July 1982 concerning the conditions for implementing Article 50(1)(a) of Council Regulation (EEC) 574/72 of 21 March 1972 (OJ C 238, 7.9.1983, p. 3), as amended by:

— 11994 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession and the adjustments to the Treaties — Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21).

Point 2.2 is replaced by the following:

'For the purpose of this Decision the designated body shall be:

Belgium: Office national des pensions (ONP), Rijksdienst voor pensioenen (RVP) (National Pension Office), Bruxelles/Brussel.

Czech Republic: Česká správa sociálního zabezpečení (Czech Social Security Administration), Praha.

Denmark: Direktoratet for Social Sikring og Bistand (National Directorate of Social Security and Assistance), København.

Germany: Verband Deutscher Rentenversicherungsträger — Datenstelle (Data Processing Centre of the German Pension Insurance Bodies), Würzburg.

Estonia: Sotsiaalkindlustusamet (Social Insurance Board), Tallinn.

Greece:	Ίδρυμα Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων (IKA) (Social Security Institution), Αθήνα.	Finland:	Eläketrvakeskus/Pensionsskyddscentralen (Central Pension Security Institute), Helsinki.
Spain:	Instituto Nacional de la Seguridad Social (National Institute for Social Security), Madrid.	Sweden:	Riksförsäkringsverket (National Social Insurance Board), Stockholm.
France:	Caisse nationale d'assurance — vieillesse — Centre informatique national — travailleurs migrants SCOM (National Old-Age Insurance Fund — National Data-Processing Centre — Migrant Workers SCOM), Tours.	United Kingdom:	Department of Social Security, Records Branch, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Ireland:	Department of Social Welfare, Dublin.	4. 31983 Y 1112(02): Decision No 118 of the Administrative Commission of the European Communities on Social Security for Migrant Workers of 20 April 1983 concerning the conditions for implementing Article 50(1)(b) of Council Regulation (EEC) 574/72 of 21 March 1972 (OJ C 306, 12.11.1983, p. 2), as amended by:	
Italy:	Istituto Nazionale della Previdenza Sociale (INPS) (National Social Welfare Institution), Roma.	— 11994 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession and the adjustments to the Treaties — Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21).	
Cyprus:	Τμήμα Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων, Υπουργείο Εργασίας και Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων (Department of Social Insurance, Ministry of Labour and Social Insurance), Λευκωσία.	Point 2.4 is replaced by the following:	
Latvia:	Valsts sociālās apdrošināšanas aģentūra (State Social Insurance Agency), Rīga.	'For the purpose of this Decision the designated body shall be:	
Lithuania:	Valstybinio socialinio draudimo fondo valdyba (State Social Insurance Fund Board), Vilnius.	Belgium:	Office national des pensions (ONP), Rijksdienst voor pensioenen (RVP) (National Pension Office), Bruxelles/Brussel.
Luxembourg:	Centre d'informatique, d'affiliation et de perception des cotisations, commun aux institutions de sécurité sociale (Joint Centre for Data Processing, Insurance Registration and Collection of Contributions of the Social Security Institutions), Luxembourg.	Czech Republic:	Česká správa sociálního zabezpečení (Czech Social Security Administration), Praha.
Hungary:	Országos Nyugdíjbiztosítási Főigazgatóság (Central Administration of National Pension Insurance), Budapest.	Denmark:	Direktoratet for Social Sikring og Bistand (National Directorate of Social Security and Assistance), København.
Malta:	Dipartiment tas-Sigurtà Soċjali (Department of Social Security), Valletta.	Germany:	Verband Deutscher Rentenversicherungsträger — Datenstelle (Data Processing Centre of the German Pension Insurance Bodies), Würzburg.
Netherlands:	Sociale Verzekeringsbank (Social Insurance Bank), Amsterdam.	Estonia:	Sotsiaalkindlustusamet (Social Insurance Board), Tallinn.
Austria:	Hauptverband der österreichischen Sozialversicherungsträger (Main Association of Austrian Social Insurance Institutions), Wien.	Greece:	Ίδρυμα Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων (IKA) (social security institution), Αθήνα.
Poland:	Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution), Warszawa.	Spain:	Instituto Nacional de la Seguridad Social (National Institute for Social Security), Madrid.
Portugal:	Centro Nacional de Pensões (National Pension Centre), Lisboa.	France:	Caisse nationale d'assurance-vieillesse — Centre informatique national — travailleurs migrants SCOM (National Old-Age Insurance Fund — National Data-Processing Centre — Migrant Workers SCOM), Tours.
Slovenia:	Zavod za pokojninsko in invalidsko zavarovanje Slovenije (Pension and Disability Insurance Institute of Slovenia), Ljubljana.	Ireland:	Department of Social Welfare, Dublin.
Slovakia:	Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava.	Italy:	Istituto Nazionale della Previdenza Sociale (INPS) (National Social Welfare Institution), Roma.
		Cyprus:	Τμήμα Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων, Υπουργείο Εργασίας και Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων (Department of Social Insurance, Ministry of Labour and Social Insurance), Λευκωσία.

Latvia:	Valsts sociālās apdrošināšanas aģentūra (State Social Insurance Agency), Rīga.
Lithuania:	Valstybinio socialinio draudimo fondo valdyba (State Social Insurance Fund Board), Vilnius.
Luxembourg:	Centre d'informatique, d'affiliation et de perception des cotisations, commun aux institutions de sécurité sociale (Joint Centre for Data Processing, Insurance Registration and Collection of Contributions of the Social Security Institutions), Luxembourg.
Hungary:	Országos Nyugdíjbiztosítási Főigazgatóság (Central Administration of National Pension Insurance), Budapest.
Malta:	Dipartiment tas-Sigurtà Soċjali (Department of Social Security), Valletta.
Netherlands:	Sociale Verzekeringsbank (Social Insurance Bank), Amsterdam.
Austria:	Hauptverband der österreichischen Sozialversicherungsträger (Main Association of Austrian Social Insurance Institutions), Wien.
Poland:	Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution), Warszawa.
Portugal:	Centro Nacional de Pensões (National Pension Centre), Lisboa.
Slovenia:	Zavod za pokojninsko in invalidsko zavarovanje Slovenije (Pension and Disability Insurance Institute of Slovenia), Ljubljana.
Slovakia:	Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava.
Finland:	Eläketurvakeskus/Pensionsskyddscentralen (Central Pension Security Institute), Helsinki.
Sweden:	Riksförsäkringsverket (National Social Insurance Board), Stockholm.
United Kingdom:	Department of Social Security, Records Branch, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

The Annex is amended as follows:

(a) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'A. BELGIUM' insert:

B. CZECH REPUBLIC

None.;

(b) the headings 'B. DENMARK', 'C. GERMANY', 'D. GREECE', 'E. SPAIN', 'F. FRANCE', 'G. IRELAND', 'H. ITALY', 'I. LUXEMBOURG', 'J. NETHERLANDS', 'K. AUSTRIA', 'L. PORTUGAL', 'M. FINLAND', 'N. SWEDEN' and 'O. UNITED KINGDOM' become 'C. DENMARK', 'D. GERMANY', 'F. GREECE', 'G. SPAIN', 'H. FRANCE', 'I. IRELAND', 'J. ITALY', 'N. LUXEMBOURG', 'Q. NETHERLANDS', 'R. AUSTRIA', 'T. PORTUGAL', 'W. FINLAND', 'X. SWEDEN' and 'Y. UNITED KINGDOM';

(c) after the entry under the heading 'D. GERMANY' insert:

E. ESTONIA

None.;

(d) after the entry under the heading 'J. ITALY' insert:

K. CYPRUS

None.

L. LATVIA

None.

M. LITHUANIA

None.;

(e) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'N. LUXEMBOURG' insert:

O. HUNGARY

None.

P. MALTA

None.;

(f) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'R. AUSTRIA' insert:

S. POLAND

None.;

(g) after the word 'None.' under the heading 'T. PORTUGAL' insert:

U. SLOVENIA

None.

V. SLOVAKIA

None.;

5. 31988 Y 0309(02): Decision No 136 of the Administrative Commission of the European Communities on Social Security for Migrant Workers of 1 July 1987 concerning the interpretation of Article 45(1) to (3) of Council Regulation (EEC) 1408/71 with regard to the taking into account of insurance periods completed under the legislations of other Member States for the acquisition, retention or recovery of the right to benefits (OJ C 64, 9.3.1988, p. 7), as amended by:

— 11994 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession and the adjustments to the Treaties — Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21).

6. 31993 Y 0825(02): Decision No 150 of the Administrative Commission of the European Communities on Social Security for Migrant Workers of 26 June 1992 concerning the application of Articles 77, 78 and 79(3) of Regulation (EEC) 1408/71 and of Article 10(1)(b)(iii) of Regulation (EEC) No 574/72 (OJ C 229, 25.8.1993, p. 5), as amended by:

— 11994 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession and the adjustments to the Treaties — Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21).

The Annex is amended as follows:

(a) after the entry under the heading 'A. BELGIUM' insert:

'B. CZECH REPUBLIC

1. Where family benefits/child allowances are involved — designated municipal authorities.
2. Where orphans' pensions are involved — Česká správa sociálního zabezpečení, (Czech Social Security Administration), Praha.'

(b) the headings 'B. DENMARK', 'C. GERMANY', 'D. SPAIN', 'E. FRANCE', 'F. GREECE', 'G. IRELAND', 'H. ITALY', 'I. LUXEMBOURG', 'J. NETHERLANDS', 'K. AUSTRIA', 'L. PORTUGAL', 'M. FINLAND', 'N. SWEDEN' and 'O. UNITED KINGDOM' are reordered with their respective entries and become 'C. DENMARK', 'D. GERMANY', 'F. GREECE', 'G. SPAIN', 'H. FRANCE', 'I. IRELAND', 'J. ITALY', 'N. LUXEMBOURG', 'Q. NETHERLANDS', 'R. AUSTRIA', 'T. PORTUGAL', 'W. FINLAND', 'X. SWEDEN' and 'Y. UNITED KINGDOM';

(c) after the entry under the heading 'D. GERMANY' insert:

'E. ESTONIA

Sotsiaalkindlustusamet (Social Insurance Board), Tallinn.;

(d) after the entry under the heading 'J. ITALY' insert:

'K. CYPRUS

Τμήμα Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων, Υπουργείο Εργασίας και Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων (Department of Social Insurance, Ministry of Labour and Social Insurance), Λευκωσία.

L. LATVIA

Valsts sociālās apdrošināšanas aģentūra (State Social Insurance Agency), Rīga.

M. LITHUANIA

Valstybinio socialinio draudimo fondo valdyba (State Social Insurance Fund Board), Vilnius.;

(e) after the last entry under the heading 'N. LUXEMBOURG' insert:

'O. HUNGARY

1. Országos Nyugdíjbiztosítási Főigazgatóság (Central Administration of National Pension Insurance), Budapest.

2. Államháztartási Hivatal (Public Finances Office), Budapest.

P. MALTA

Dipartiment tas-Sigurta` Soċjali (Department of Social Security), Valletta.;

(f) after the last entry under the heading 'R. AUSTRIA' insert:

'S. POLAND

Ministerstwo Gospodarki, Pracy i Polityki Społecznej (Ministry of the Economy, Labour and Social Policy), Warszawa.;

(g) after the last entry under the heading 'T. PORTUGAL' insert:

'U. SLOVENIA

Ministrstvo za delo, družino in socialne zadeve (Ministry of Labour, Family and Social Affairs), Ljubljana.

V. SLOVAKIA

1. If only family benefits are concerned: Ministerstvo práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny (Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family), Bratislava.

2. In all other cases: Sociálna poisťovňa (Social Insurance Agency), Bratislava.;

7. 32001 D 0548: Commission Decision 2001/548/EC of 9 July 2001 on the setting-up of a committee in the area of supplementary pensions (OJ L 196, 20.7.2001, p. 26).

In Article 3(1), the figure '45' is replaced by '55'.

B. FREE MOVEMENT OF WORKERS

31968 L 0360: Council Directive 68/360/EEC of 15 October 1968 on the abolition of restrictions on movement and residence within the Community for workers of Member States and their families (OJ L 257, 19.10.1968, p. 13), as amended by:

— 11972 B: Act concerning the conditions of accession and the adjustments to the Treaties — Accession of the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom (OJ L 73, 27.3.1972, p. 14),

— 11979 H: Act concerning the conditions of accession and the adjustments to the Treaties — Accession of the Hellenic Republic (OJ L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 17),

— 11985 I: Act concerning the conditions of accession and the adjustments to the Treaties — Accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 23),

— 11994 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession and the adjustments to the Treaties — Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21).

Footnote 1 to the Annex is replaced by the following:

‘Belgian, Czech, Danish, German, Estonian, Greek, Spanish, French, Irish, Italian, Cypriot, Latvian, Lithuanian, Luxembourg, Hungarian, Maltese, Netherlands, Austrian, Polish, Portuguese, Slovenian, Slovakian, Finnish, Swedish, British according to the country issuing the permit.’

C. MUTUAL RECOGNITION OF PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

I. GENERAL SYSTEM

31992 L 0051: Council Directive 92/51/EEC of 18 June 1992 on a second general system for the recognition of professional education and training to supplement Directive 89/48/EEC (OJ L 209, 24.7.1992, p. 25), as amended by:

- 31994 L 0038: Commission Directive 94/38/EC of 26.7.1994 (OJ L 217, 23.8.1994, p. 8),
- 11994 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties — Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21),
- 31995 L 0043: Commission Directive 95/43/EC of 20.7.1995 (OJ L 184, 3.8.1995, p. 21),
- 31997 L 0038: Commission Directive 97/38/EC of 20.6.1997 (OJ L 184, 12.7.1997, p. 31),
- 32000 L 0005: Commission Directive 2000/5/EC of 25.2.2000 (OJ L 54, 26.2.2000, p. 42),
- 32001 L 0019: Directive 2001/19/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14.5.2001 (OJ L 206, 31.7.2001, p. 1).

The following is added to Annex C ‘LIST OF COURSES HAVING A SPECIAL STRUCTURE AS REFERRED TO IN POINT (ii) OF THE SECOND INDENT OF THE FIRST SUBPARAGRAPH OF ARTICLE 1 (a)’:

- (a) Under heading ‘1. Paramedical and childcare training courses’ the following is inserted before the entry for Germany:

‘In the Czech Republic

training for:

- health care assistant (“Zdravotnický asistent”),

which represents education of a total duration of at least 13 years, comprising at least 8 years of elementary education and 4 years of vocational secondary education at a secondary medical school, completed by the “maturitní zkouška” exam.

- nutrition assistant (“Nutriční asistent”),

which represents education of a total duration of at least 13 years, comprising at least 8 years of elementary education and 4 years of vocational secondary education at a secondary medical school, completed by the “maturitní zkouška” exam.’

and, between the entries for Italy and Luxembourg:

‘In Cyprus

training for:

- dental technician (“οδοντοτεχνίτης”),

which represents education of a total duration of at least 14 years, comprising at least 6 years of elementary education, 6 years of secondary education and 2 years of post-secondary vocational education, followed by 1 year of professional experience.

- optician (“τεχνικός οπτικός”),

which represents education of a total duration of at least 14 years, comprising at least 6 years of elementary education, 6 years of secondary education and 2 years of post-secondary education, followed by 1 year of professional experience.

In Latvia

training for:

- dental nurse (“zobārstniecības māsa”),

which represents education of a total duration of at least 13 years, comprising at least 10 years of general school education and 2 years of professional education in medical school, followed by 3 years of professional experience at the end of which a certification exam must be passed to obtain a certificate in the speciality.

- biomedical laboratory assistant (“biomedicīnas laborants”),

which represents education of a total duration of at least 12 years, comprising at least 10 years of general school education and 2 years of professional education in medical school, followed by 2 years of professional experience at the end of which a certification exam must be passed to obtain a certificate in the speciality.

- dental technician (“zobu tehniķis”),

which represents education of a total duration of at least 12 years, comprising at least 10 years of general school education and 2 years of professional education in medical school, followed by 2 years of professional experience at the end of which a certification exam must be passed to obtain a certificate in the speciality.

- physiotherapist's assistant (“fizioterapeita asistenti”),

which represents education of a total duration of at least 13 years, comprising at least 10 years of general school education and 3 years of professional education in medical school, followed by 2 years of professional experience at the end of which a certification exam must be passed to obtain a certificate in the speciality.’

and, after the entry for Austria:

'In Slovakia

training for:

- teacher in the field of dance at basic schools of art ("učiteľ v tanečnom odbore na základných umeleckých školách"),

which represents education of a total duration of at least 14,5 years, comprising 8 years of basic education, 4 years of education at the secondary specialised school and a 5 semester course of dance pedagogy.

- educator at special educating facilities and at social service facilities ("vychovávateľ v špeciálnych výchovných zariadeniach a v zariadeniach sociálnych služieb")

which represents education of a total duration of at least 14 years, comprising 8/9 years of basic education, 4 years of study at secondary pedagogical school or at another secondary school and 2 years of supplementary part-time pedagogical study.'

- (b) Under heading '2. Master craftsman sector (Master/Meister/Maitre), which represents education and training courses concerning skills not covered by the Directives listed in Annex A' the following is added:

'In Poland

training for:

- teacher for practical vocational training ("Nauczyciel praktycznej nauki zawodu"),

which represents education of a duration of:

- either, 8 years of elementary education and 5 years of vocational secondary education or equivalent secondary education in a relevant field followed by the course in pedagogy of a total duration of at least 150 hours, the course in work safety and work hygiene, and 2 years of professional experience in the profession one is going to teach,
- or, 8 years of elementary education and 5 years of vocational secondary education and diploma of graduation from a post-secondary pedagogical technical school,
- or, 8 years of elementary education and 2-3 years of basic vocational secondary education and at least 3 years of professional experience certified by a degree of master in the particular profession followed by a course in pedagogy of a total duration at least 150 hours.

In Slovakia

training for:

- master in vocational education ("majster odbornej výchovy"),

which represents education of a total duration of at least 12 years, comprising 8 years of basic education, 4 years of vocational education (complete vocational secondary education and/or apprenticeship in the relevant (similar) vocational training or apprenticeship course), professional experience of a total duration of at least 3 years in the field of the person's completed education or apprenticeship and supplementary pedagogical study at the faculty

of pedagogy or at the technical universities, or complete secondary education and apprenticeship in the relevant (similar) vocational training or apprenticeship course, professional experience of a total duration of at least 3 years in the field of the person's completed education or apprenticeship, and additional study of pedagogy at the faculty of pedagogy, or by 1 September 2005 specialised education in the field of special pedagogy provided for in the methodology centres for masters in vocational education at the special schools without supplementary pedagogical study.'

- (c) Under heading '3. Seafaring sector, a) Sea transport' the following is added before the entry for Denmark:

'In the Czech Republic

training for:

- deck assistant ("Palubní asistent")
- officer in charge of a navigational watch ("Námořní poručík")
- chief mate ("První palubní důstojník")
- master ("Kapitán")
- engine assistant ("Strojní asistent")
- officer in charge of an engineering watch ("Strojní důstojník")
- second engineer officer ("Druhý strojní důstojník")
- chief engineer officer ("První strojní důstojník")
- electrician ("Elektrotechnik")
- chief electric officer ("Elektrodůstojník").'

- (d) Under heading '3. Seafaring sector, a) Sea transport' the following is added between the entries for Italy and the Netherlands:

'In Latvia

training for:

- electrical engineer officer on ships ("Kuģu elektromehāniķis")
- operator of refrigeration machinery ("Kuģa saldēšanas iekārtu mašīnists").'

- (e) Under heading '3. Seafaring sector, a) Sea transport' the following is added after 'which represents training' and before the entry for Denmark:

'— in the Czech Republic,

- for deck assistant ("Palubní asistent"),

1. A person not less than 20 years of age.

2. (a) Maritime academy or maritime college — department of navigation, both courses having to be completed by the "maturitní zkouška" exam, and approved seagoing service of not less than six months on ships during studies, or

- (b) Approved seagoing service of not less than two years as rating forming part of a navigational watch at the support level on ships, and completion of an approved course which meets the standard of competence specified in section A-II/1 of the STCW (International Convention on Standards of Training, Certification and Watchkeeping for Seafarers) Code dispensed by a maritime academy or college of a Party to the STCW Convention, and passing the examination before the Examining Board recognised by the MTC (Maritime Transport Committee of the Czech Republic).
- for officer in charge of a navigational watch (“Námořní poručík”),
1. Approved seagoing service in the capacity of deck assistant on ships of 500 gross tonnage or more for not less than 6 months in the case of a graduate of a maritime college or academy, or one year in the case of a graduate of an approved course, including not less than six months in the capacity of a rating forming a part of a navigational watch.
 2. Duly completed and endorsed On Board Training Record Book for Deck Cadets.
- for chief mate (“První palubní důstojník”),
- Certificate of competence of officer in charge of a navigational watch on ships of 500 gross tonnage or more and not less than twelve months of approved seagoing service in that capacity.
- for master (“Kapitán”),
- Certificate for service as master on ships of between 500 and 3 000 gross tonnage. Certificate of competence of chief mate on ships of 3 000 gross tonnage or more and not less than 6 months of approved seagoing service in the capacity of chief mate on ships of 500 gross tonnage or more and not less 6 months of approved seagoing service in the capacity of chief mate on ships of 3 000 gross tonnage or more.
- for engine assistant (“Strojní asistent”),
1. A person not less than 20 years of age.
 2. Maritime academy or maritime college — department of maritime engineering, and approved seagoing service of not less than six months on ships during the studies.
- for officer in charge of an engineering watch (“Strojní důstojník”),
- Approved seagoing service in the capacity of engine assistant of not less than 6 months as a graduate from a maritime academy or college.
- for second engineer officer (“Druhý strojní důstojník”),
- Approved seagoing service of not less than 12 months in the capacity of 3rd engineer officer on ships powered by main propulsion machinery of 750 kW propulsion power and more.
- for chief engineer officer (“První strojní důstojník”),
- Appropriate certificate for service as second engineer officer on ships powered by main propulsion machinery of 3 000 kW propulsion power or more and having not less than 6 months of approved seagoing service in that capacity.
- for electrician (“Elektrotechnik”),
1. A person not less than 18 years of age.
 2. Maritime or other academy, faculty of electrical engineering, or technical school or college of electrotechnical engineering, all courses having to be completed by the “maturitní zkouška” exam, and not less than 12 months of approved practice in the field of electrical engineering.
- for chief electric officer (“Elektrodůstojník”),
1. Maritime academy or college, faculty of maritime electrical engineering or other academy or secondary school in the field of electrical engineering, all courses having to be completed by the “maturitní zkouška” or a state exam.
 2. Approved seagoing service in the capacity of electrician for a period of not less than 12 months in the case of a graduate of an academy or college, or 24 months in the case of a graduate of a secondary school.
- (f) Under heading ‘3. Seafaring sector, a) Sea transport’ the following is added after ‘which represents training’ and between the entries for Italy and the Netherlands:
- ‘— in Latvia,
- for electrical engineer officer on ships (“kuģu elektromehāniķis”),
1. A person not less than 18 years of age.
 2. Represents an education of a total duration at least 12 years and 6 months, comprising at least 9 years of elementary education and at least 3 years of vocational education. In addition seagoing service of not less than 6 months as a ship's electrician or as assistant to the electrical engineer on ships with generator power more than 750 kW is required. Vocational training is completed by a special examination by the competent authority in accordance with the training programme as approved by the Ministry of Transport;
- for operator of refrigeration machinery (“kuģa saldēšanas iekārtu mašīnists”),
1. A person not less than 18 years of age.
 2. Represents an education of a total duration of at least 13 years, comprising at least 9 years of elementary education and at least 3 years of vocational education. In addition seagoing service of not less than 12 months as assistant to the refrigeration engineer is required. Vocational training is completed by a special examination by the competent authority in accordance with the training programme as approved by the Ministry of Transport.’

- (g) Under heading '4. Technical sector' the following is inserted before the entry for Italy:

'In the Czech Republic

training for:

- authorised technician, authorised builder ("autorizovaný technik, autorizovaný stavitel"),

which represents vocational training of a duration of at least 9 years, comprising 4 years of technical secondary education, completed by the "maturitní zkouška" (secondary technical school exam), 5 years of professional experience and concluded by the professional qualification test for pursuit of selected professional activities in construction (pursuant to Act No 50/1976 Sb. (the Building Act) and Act No 360/1992 Sb.).

- track vehicle driver ("Fyzická osoba řídící drážní vozidlo"),

which represents education of a total duration of at least 12 years, comprising at least 8 years of elementary education and at least 4 years of vocational secondary education completed by the "maturitní zkouška" exam and concluded by the state exam on the motive power of vehicles.

- track revision technician ("Drážní revizní technik")

which represents education of a total duration of at least 12 years, comprising at least 8 years of elementary education and at least 4 years of vocational secondary education at a secondary machinery or electronics school completed by the "maturitní zkouška" exam.

- road driving instructor ("Učitel autoškoly"),

a person not less than 24 years of age; represents education of a total duration of at least 12 years, comprising at least 8 years of elementary education and at least 4 years of vocational secondary education focused on traffic or machinery completed by the "maturitní zkouška" exam.

- State technician for the control of motor vehicle roadworthiness ("Kontrolní technik STK"),

a person not less than 21 years of age; represents education of a total duration of at least 12 years, comprising at least 8 years of elementary education and at least 4 years of vocational secondary education completed by the "maturitní zkouška" exam, followed by at least 2 years of technical practice; the person concerned must have a driving licence and a clean criminal record and must have completed the special training for State technicians of at least 120 hours' duration as well as successfully passing the exam.

- mechanic for control of car emissions ("Mechanik měření emisí"),

which represents education of a total duration of at least 12 years, comprising at least 8 years of elementary education and at least 4 years of vocational secondary education completed by the "maturitní zkouška" exam; furthermore an applicant has to complete at least 3 years' technical practice and the special training for "mechanic for the control of car emissions" of 8 hours' duration as well as successfully passing the exam.

- boat master Class I ("Kapitán I. třídy"),

which represents education of a total duration of at least 15 years, comprising 8 years of elementary education and 3 years of vocational education completed by the "maturitní zkouška" exam and culminating in an examination confirmed by a certificate of aptitude. This vocational education has to be followed by 4 years' vocational practice completed by an exam.

- restorer of monuments that are works of art crafts ("restaurátor památek, které jsou díly uměleckých řemesel"),

which represents education of a total duration of 12 years if involving full secondary technical education in the restoration course, or 10 to 12 years of study in a related course, plus 5 years of professional experience in the case of full secondary technical education completed by the "maturitní zkouška" exam, or 8 years of professional experience in the case of secondary technical education ending with the final apprenticeship exam.

- restorer of works of art that are not monuments and are held in the collections of museums and galleries, and of other objects of cultural value ("restaurátor děl výtvarných umění, která nejsou památkami a jsou uložena ve sbírkách muzeí a galerií, a ostatních předmětů kulturní hodnoty"),

which represents education of a total duration of 12 years plus 5 years of professional experience in the case of full secondary technical education in the restoration course completed by the "maturitní zkouška" exam.

- waste manager ("odpadový hospodář"),

which represents education of a total duration of at least 12 years, comprising at least 8 years of elementary education and at least 4 years of secondary vocational education completed by the "maturitní zkouška" exam and a minimum of 5 years of experience in the waste management sector within the last 10 years.

- blasting technical manager ("Technický vedoucí odstřelů"),

which represents education of a total duration of at least 12 years, comprising at least 8 years of elementary education and at least 4 years of vocational secondary education completed by the "maturitní zkouška" exam,

and followed by:

- 2 years as a shotfirer underground (for underground activity) or 1 year on surface (for surface activity); including 6 months as an assistant shotfirer;

- training course of 100 hours of theoretical and practical training followed by an examination before the relevant District Mining Authority;

- professional experience of 6 months or more in planning and carrying out major blasting works;

- training course of 32 hours of theoretical and practical training followed by an examination before the Czech Mining Authority;

and, between the entries for Italy and the Netherlands:

'In Latvia

training for:

— engine-railway sector driver's assistant ("vilces līdzekļa vadītāja (mašīnista) palīgs"),

— a person not less than 18 years of age

— represents education of a total duration of at least 12 years, comprising at least 8 years of elementary education and at least 4 years of vocational education; vocational training completed by the employer's special examination; certificate of competence issued by a competent authority for 5 years.'

and, after the entries for Austria:

'In Poland

training for:

— diagnostician executing motor vehicle roadworthiness tests at a vehicle control station at basic level ("Diagnosta przeprowadzający badania techniczne w stacji kontroli pojazdów o podstawowym zakresie badań"),

which represents 8 years of elementary education and 5 years of secondary technical education in the field of motor vehicles and 3 years' practice in a vehicle service station or in a garage, covering 51 hours of basic training in controlling motor vehicle roadworthiness and passing the qualification examination.

— diagnostician executing motor vehicle road worthiness tests at a district vehicle control station ("Diagnosta przeprowadzający badania techniczne pojazdu w okręgowej stacji kontroli pojazdów"),

which represents 8 years of elementary education and 5 years of technical secondary education in the field of motor vehicles and 4 years' practice in a vehicle service station or in a garage, covering 51 hours of basic training in controlling motor vehicle roadworthiness and passing the qualification examination,

— diagnostician executing motor vehicle roadworthiness tests at a vehicle control station ("Diagnosta wykonujący badania techniczne pojazdów w stacji kontroli pojazdów"),

which represents:

8 years of elementary education and 5 years of secondary technical education in the field of motor vehicles and 4 years' proven practice in a vehicle service station or in a garage, or

8 years of elementary education and 5 years of secondary technical education in a field other than motor vehicle specialisation and 8 years' proven practice in a vehicle service station or in a garage,

covering a total of 113 hours of complete training including basic and specialist training, with exams after every stage.

The duration in hours and the general scope of the particular courses in the framework of the complete training for diagnostician, are separately specified in the Minister of Infrastructure's Regulation of 28 November 2002 on detailed

requirements regarding diagnosticians (OJ of 2002, No. 208, item 1769).

— train dispatcher ("Dyżurny ruchu"),

which represents 8 years of elementary education and 4 years of secondary vocational education, with rail transport specialisation, as well as a course preparing for work as a train dispatcher of 45 days and passing the qualification examination, or

which represents 8 years of elementary education and 5 years of secondary vocational education with rail transport specialisation, as well as a course preparing for work as a train dispatcher of 63 days and passing the qualification examination.'

II. LEGAL PROFESSIONS

1. 31977 L 0249: Council Directive 77/249/EEC of 22 March 1977 to facilitate the effective exercise by lawyers of freedom to provide services (OJ L 78, 26.3.1977, p. 17), as amended by:

— 11979 H: Act concerning the conditions of accession and the adjustments to the Treaties — Accession of the Hellenic Republic (OJ L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 17),

— 11985 I: Act concerning the conditions of accession and the adjustments to the Treaties — Accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 23),

— 11994 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties — Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21),

In Article 1(2), the following is added:

'Czech Republic	Advokát
Estonia	Vandeadvokaat
Cyprus	Δικηγόρος
Latvia	Zvērināts advokāts
Lithuania	Advokatas
Hungary	Ügyvéd
Malta	Avukat/Prokuratur Legali
Poland	Adwokat/Radca prawny
Slovenia	Odvetnik/Odvetnica
Slovakia	Advokát/Komerčný právnik

2. 31998 L 0005: Directive 98/5/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 1998 to facilitate practice of the profession of lawyer on a permanent basis in a Member State other than that in which the qualification was obtained (OJ L 77, 14.3.1998, p. 36).

In Article 1(2)(a), the following is inserted between the entries for Belgium and Denmark:

'Czech Republic Advokát',

and, between the entries for Germany and Greece:

'Estonia Vandeadvokaat',

and, between the entries for Italy and Luxembourg:

‘Cyprus	Δικηγόρος
Latvia	Zvērināts advokāts
Lithuania	Advokatas’

and, between the entries for Luxembourg and the Netherlands:

‘Hungary	Ügyvéd
Malta	Avukat/Prokuratur Legali’

and, between the entries for Austria and Portugal:

‘Poland	Adwokat/Radca prawny’
---------	-----------------------

and, between the entries for Portugal and Finland:

‘Slovenia	Odvetnik/Odvetnica
Slovakia	Advokát/Komerčný právnik’.

III. MEDICAL AND PARAMEDICAL ACTIVITIES

1. Doctors

31993 L 0016: Council Directive 93/16/EEC of 5 April 1993 to facilitate the free movement of doctors and the mutual recognition of their diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications (OJ L 165, 7.7.1993, p. 1), as amended by:

- 11994 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties — Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21),
- 31997 L 0050: Directive 97/50/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6.10.1997 (OJ L 291, 24.10.1997, p. 35),
- 31998 L 0021: Commission Directive 98/21/EC of 8.4.1998 (OJ L 119, 22.4.1998, p. 15),
- 31998 L 0063: Commission Directive 98/63/EC of 3.9.1998 (OJ L 253, 15.9.1998, p. 24),
- 31999 L 0046: Commission Directive 1999/46/EC of 21.5.1999 (OJ L 139, 2.6.1999, p. 25),
- 32001 L 0019: Directive 2001/19/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14.5.2001 (OJ L 206, 31.7.2001, p. 1),
- 52002 XC 0316(02) Commission Communication of 16.3.2002 (OJ C 67, 16.3.2002, p. 26).

(a) The following indent is added to Article 9(1) after the fourth indent:

- ‘— the date of accession for the Czech Republic, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Hungary, Malta, Poland, Slovenia and Slovakia.’;

(b) the following indent is added to the first subparagraph of Article 9(2) after the fourth indent:

- ‘— the date of accession for the Czech Republic, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Hungary, Malta, Poland, Slovenia and Slovakia.’;

(c) the following Article is inserted after Article 9:

‘Article 9a

1. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in medicine and specialised medicine were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Czechoslovakia before 1 January 1993, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in medicine and specialised medicine as being sufficient proof when the authorities of the Czech Republic attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Czech qualifications in medicine and specialised medicine as regards access to the medical profession and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of the Czech Republic for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

2. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in medicine and specialised medicine were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Soviet Union before 20 August 1991, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in medicine and specialised medicine as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Estonia attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Estonian qualifications in medicine and specialised medicine as regards access to the medical profession and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of Estonia for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

3. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in medicine and specialised medicine were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Soviet Union before 21 August 1991, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in medicine and specialised medicine as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Latvia attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Latvian qualifications in medicine and specialised medicine as regards access to the medical profession and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of Latvia for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

4. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in medicine and specialised medicine were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Soviet Union before 11 March 1990, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in medicine and specialised medicine as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Lithuania attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Lithuanian qualifications in medicine and specialised medicine as regards access to the medical profession and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of Lithuania for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

5. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in medicine and specialised medicine were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Czechoslovakia before 1 January 1993, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in medicine and specialised medicine as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Slovakia attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Slovak qualifications in medicine and specialised medicine as regards access to the medical profession and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of Slovakia for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

6. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in medicine and specialised medicine were awarded by, or whose training started in, Yugoslavia before 25 June 1991, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in medicine and specialised medicine as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Slovenia attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Slovenian qualifications in medicine and specialised medicine as regards access to the medical profession and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of Slovenia for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.;

(d) the following references are inserted in the notice published in accordance with Article 41, indicating the designations of diplomas, certificates or other evidence of formal qualifications for general medical practitioners:

(i) designations of diplomas, certificates or other evidence of formal qualifications:

The following is inserted between the entries for Belgium and Denmark:

‘Czech Republic: diplom o specializaci “všeobecné lékařství”

and, between the entries for Germany and Greece:

‘Estonia: diplom peremeditsiini erialal’

and, between the entries for Italy and Luxembourg:

‘Cyprus: Πιστοποιητικό Αναγνώρισης Γενικού Ιατρού

Latvia: Ģimenes ārsta sertifikāts

Lithuania: Šeimos gydytojo rezidentūros pažymėjimas’

and, between the entries for Luxembourg and the Netherlands:

‘Hungary: Háziorvostan szakorvosa bizonyítvány

Malta: Tabib tal-familja’

and, between the entries for Austria and Portugal:

‘Poland: Diploma: Dyplom uzyskania tytułu specjalisty w dziedzinie medycyny rodzinnej’

and, between the entries for Portugal and Finland:

‘Slovenia: Potrđilo o opravljeni specializaciji iz družinske medicine

Slovakia: diplom o špecializácii v odbore “všeobecné lékařstvo”,

(ii) Designations of professional titles

The following is inserted between the entries for Belgium and Denmark:

‘Czech Republic: všeobecný lékař’

and, between the entries for Germany and Greece:

‘Estonia: Perearst’

and, between the entries for Italy and Luxembourg:

‘Cyprus: Ιατρός Γενικής Ιατρικής

Latvia: ģimenes (vispārējās prakses) ārsts

Lithuania: Šeimos medicinos gydytojas’

and, between the entries for Luxembourg and the Netherlands:

‘Hungary: Háziorvostan szakorvosa

Malta: Medičina tal-familja’

and, between the entries for Austria and Portugal:

‘Poland: Specjalista w dziedzinie medycyny rodzinnej’

and, between the entries for Portugal and Finland:

‘Slovenia: Specialist družinske medicine/ Specialistka družinske medicine

Slovakia: Všeobecný lékař’

(e) in Annex A, the following is inserted between the entries for Belgium and Denmark:

Česká republika	Diplom o ukončení studia ve studijním programu všeobecné lékařství (doktor medicíny, MUDr.)	Lékařská fakulta univerzity v České republice	Vysvědčení o státní rigorózní zkoušce
-----------------	---	---	---------------------------------------

and, between the entries for Germany and Greece:

Eesti	Diplom arstite aduse õppekava läbimise kohta	Tartu Ülikool	
-------	--	---------------	--

and, between the entries for Italy and Luxembourg:

Κύπρος	Πιστοποιητικό Εγγραφής Ιατρού	Ιατρικό Συμβούλιο	
Latvija	ārsta diploms	Universitātes tipa augstskola	
Lietuva	Aukštojo mokslo diplomas, nurodantis suteiktą gydytojo kvalifikaciją	Universitetas	Internatūros pažymėjimas, nurodantis suteiktą medicinos gydytojo profesinę kvalifikaciją

and, between the entries for Luxembourg and the Netherlands:

Magyarország	Általános orvos oklevél (doctor medicinae universae, abbrev.: dr. med. univ.)	Egyetem	
Malta	Lawrja ta' Tabib tal-Medicina u l-Kirurgija.	Universita` ta' Malta	Ċertifikat ta' reġistrazzjoni maħruġ mill-Kunsill Mediku

and, between the entries for Austria and Portugal:

Polska	Dyplom ukończenia studiów wyższych na kierunku lekarskim z tytułem "lekarza"	1. Akademia Medyczna 2. Uniwersytet Medyczny 3. Collegium Medicum Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego	Lekarski Egzamin Państwowy
--------	--	--	----------------------------

and, between the entries for Portugal and Finland:

Slovenija	Diploma, s katero se podeljuje strokovni naslov "doktor medicine/doktorica medicine"	Univerza	
Slovensko	Vysokoškolský diplom o udelení akademického titulu "doktor medicíny" ("MUDr.")	Vysoká škola	

(f) in Annex B the following is inserted between the entries for Belgium and Denmark:

Česká republika	Diplom o specializaci	Ministerstvo zdravotnictví	
-----------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	--

and, between the entries for Germany and Greece:

Eesti	Residentuuri lõputunnistus eriarstiabi erialal	Tartu Ülikool	
-------	--	---------------	--

and, between the entries for Italy and Luxembourg:

Κύπρος	Πιστοποιητικό Αναγνώρισης Ειδικότητας	Ιατρικό Συμβούλιο	
Latvija	“Sertifikāts” — kompetentu iestāžu izsniegts dokuments, kas apliecina, ka persona ir nokārtojusi sertifikācijas eksāmenu specialitātē	Latvijas Ārstu biedrība Latvijas Ārstniecības personu profesionālo organizāciju savienība	
Lietuva	Rezidentūros pažymėjimas, nurodantis suteiktą gydytojo specialisto profesinę kvalifikaciją	Universitetas	

and, between the entries for Luxembourg and the Netherlands:

Magyarország	Szakorvosi bizonyítvány	Az Egészségügyi, Szociális és Családügyi Minisztérium illetékes testülete	
Malta	Ċertifikat ta' Speċjalista Mediku	Kumitat ta' Approvazzjoni dwar Speċjalisti	

and, between the entries for Austria and Portugal:

Polska	Dyplom uzyskania tytułu specjalisty	Centrum Egzaminów Medycznych	
--------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------	--

and, between the entries for Portugal and Finland:

Slovenija	Potrđilo o opravljenem specialističnem izpitu	1. Ministrstvo za zdravje 2. Zdravniška zbornica Slovenije	
Slovensko	Diplom o špecializácii	Slovenská zdravotnícka univerzita	

(g) Annex C is replaced by the following:

'ANNEX C

Titles of training courses in specialised medicine

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
ANAESTHETICS		
Minimum length of training course: 3 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Anesthésie-réanimation / Anesthesie reanimatie	
Česká republika	Anesteziologie a resuscitace	
Danmark	Anæstesiologi	
Deutschland	Anästhesiologie	
Eesti	Anestesioloogia	
Ελλάς	Αναισθησιολογία	
España	Anestesiología y Reanimación	
France	Anesthésiologie-Réanimation chirurgicale	
Ireland	Anaesthesia	
Italia	Anestesia e rianimazione	
Κύπρος	Αναισθησιολογία	
Latvija	Anestezioloģija un reanimatoloģija	
Lietuva	Anesteziologija reanimatologija	
Luxembourg	Anesthésie-réanimation	
Magyarország	Aneszteziológia és intenzív terápia	
Malta	Anestezija u Kura Intensiva	
Nederland	Anesthesiologie	
Österreich	Anästhesiologie und Intensivmedizin	
Polska	Anestezjologia i intensywna terapia	
Portugal	Anestesiologia	
Slovenija	Anesteziologija, reanimatologija in perioperativna intenzivna medicina	
Slovensko	Anestéziológia a intenzívna medicína	
Suomi/Finland	Anestesiologia ja tehohoito / Anestesiologi och intensivvård	
Sverige	Anestesi och intensivvård	
United Kingdom	Anaesthetics	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
GENERAL SURGERY		
Minimum length of training course: 5 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Chirurgie / Heelkunde	
Česká republika	Chirurgie	
Danmark	Kirurgi eller kirurgiske sygdomme	
Deutschland	Chirurgie	
Eesti	Üldkirurgia	
Ελλάς	Χειρουργική	
España	Cirugía general y del aparato digestivo	
France	Chirurgie générale	
Ireland	General surgery	
Italia	Chirurgia generale	
Κύπρος	Γενική Χειρουργική	
Latvija	Kirurgija	
Lietuva	Chirurgija	
Luxembourg	Chirurgie générale	
Magyarország	Sebészet	
Malta	Kirurgija Ġenerali	
Nederland	Heelkunde	
Österreich	Chirurgie	
Polska	Chirurgia ogólna	
Portugal	Cirurgia geral	
Slovenija	Splošna kirurgija	
Slovensko	Chirurgia	
Suomi/Finland	Yleiskirurgia / Allmän kirurgi	
Sverige	Kirurgi	
United Kingdom	General surgery	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY		
Minimum length of training course: 5 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Neurochirurgie	
Česká republika	Neurochirurgie	
Danmark	Neurokirurgi eller kirurgiske nervesygdomme	
Deutschland	Neurochirurgie	
Eesti	Neurokirurgia	
Ελλάς	Νευροχειρουργική	
España	Neurocirugía	
France	Neurochirurgie	
Ireland	Neurological surgery	
Italia	Neurochirurgia	
Κύπρος	Νευροχειρουργική	
Latvija	Neiroķirurgija	
Lietuva	Neurochirurgija	
Luxembourg	Neurochirurgie	
Magyarország	Idegsebészet	
Malta	Newrokirurgija	
Nederland	Neurochirurgie	
Österreich	Neurochirurgie	
Polska	Neurochirurgia	
Portugal	Neurocirurgia	
Slovenija	Nevrokirurgija	
Slovensko	Neurochirurgia	
Suomi/Finland	Neurokirurgia / Neurokirurgi	
Sverige	Neurokirurgi	
United Kingdom	Neurosurgery	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Gynécologie – obstétrique / Gynaecologie en verloskunde	
Česká republika	Gynekologie a porodnictví	
Danmark	Gynækologi og obstetrik eller kvindesygdomme og fødselshjælp	
Deutschland	Frauenheilkunde und Geburtshilfe	
Eesti	Sünnitusabi ja günekoloogia	
Ελλάς	Μαιευτική-Γυναικολογία	
España	Obstetricia y ginecología	
France	Gynécologie – obstétrique	
Ireland	Obstetrics and gynaecology	
Italia	Ginecologia e ostetricia	
Κύπρος	Μαιευτική – Γυναικολογία	
Latvija	Ginekologija un dzemdniecība	
Lietuva	Akušerija ginekologija	
Luxembourg	Gynécologie – obstétrique	
Magyarország	Szülészet-nőgyógyászat	
Malta	Ostetricja u Ginekologija	
Nederland	Verloskunde en gynaecologie	
Österreich	Frauenheilkunde und Geburtshilfe	
Polska	Położnictwo i ginekologia	
Portugal	Ginecologia e obstetricia	
Slovenija	Ginekologija in porodništvo	
Slovensko	Gynekológia a pôrodníctvo	
Suomi/Finland	Naistentaudit ja synnytykset / Kvinnosjukdomar och förlossningar	
Sverige	Obstetrik och gynekologi	
United Kingdom	Obstetrics and gynaecology	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
GENERAL (INTERNAL) MEDICINE		
Minimum length of training course: 5 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Médecine interne / Inwendige geneeskunde	
Česká republika	Vnitřní lékařství	
Danmark	Intern medicin	
Deutschland	Innere Medizin	
Eesti	Sisehaigused	
Ελλάς	Παθολογία	
España	Medicina interna	
France	Médecine interne	
Ireland	General medicine	
Italia	Medicina interna	
Κύπρος	Παθολογία	
Latvija	Internā medicīna	
Lietuva	Vidaus ligos	
Luxembourg	Médecine interne	
Magyarország	Belgyógyászat	
Malta	Medicina Interna	
Nederland	Inwendige geneeskunde	
Österreich	Innere Medizin	
Polska	Choroby wewnętrzne	
Portugal	Medicina interna	
Slovenija	Interna medicina	
Slovensko	Vnútroľné lekárstvo	
Suomi/Finland	Sisätaudit / Inre medicin	
Sverige	Internmedicin	
United Kingdom	General (internal) medicine	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
OPHTHALMOLOGY		
Minimum length of training course: 3 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Ophtalmologie / Oftalmologie	
Česká republika	Oftalmologie	
Danmark	Oftalmologi eller øjensygdomme	
Deutschland	Augenheilkunde	
Eesti	Oftalmoloogia	
Ελλάς	Οφθαλμολογία	
España	Oftalmología	
France	Ophtalmologie	
Ireland	Ophthalmology	
Italia	Oftalmologia	
Κύπρος	Οφθαλμολογία	
Latvija	Oftalmoloģija	
Lietuva	Oftalmologija	
Luxembourg	Ophtalmologie	
Magyarország	Szemészet	
Malta	Oftalmoloġija	
Nederland	Oogheekunde	
Österreich	Augenheilkunde und Optometrie	
Polska	Okulistyka	
Portugal	Oftalmologia	
Slovenija	Oftalmologija	
Slovensko	Oftalmológia	
Suomi/Finland	Silmätaudit / Ögonsjukdomar	
Sverige	Ögonsjukdomar (oftalmologi)	
United Kingdom	Ophthalmology	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
OTO RHINO LARYNGOLOGY		
Minimum length of training course: 3 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Oto-rhino-laryngologie / Otorhinolaryngologie	
Česká republika	Otorinolaryngologie	
Danmark	Oto-rhino-laryngologi eller øre-næse-halssygdomme	
Deutschland	Hals-Nasen-Ohrenheilkunde	
Eesti	Otorinolarüingoloogia	
Ελλάς	Ωτορινολαρυγγολογία	
España	Otorrinolaringología	
France	Oto-rhino-laryngologie	
Ireland	Otolaryngology	
Italia	Otorinolaringoiatria	
Κύπρος	Ωτορινολαρυγγολογία	
Latvija	Otolaringoloģija	
Lietuva	Otorinolarinologija	
Luxembourg	Oto-rhino-laryngologie	
Magyarország	Fül-orr-gégegyógyászat	
Malta	Otorinolarinologija	
Nederland	Keel-, neus- en oorheelkunde	
Österreich	Hals-, Nasen-und Ohrenkrankheiten	
Polska	Otorynolaryngologia	
Portugal	Otorrinolaringologia	
Slovenija	Otorinolarinologija	
Slovensko	Otorinolaryngológia	
Suomi/Finland	Korva-, nenä- ja kurkkutaudit / Öron-, näs- och halssjukdomar	
Sverige	Öron-, näs- och halssjukdomar (oto-rhino-laryngologi)	
United Kingdom	Otolaryngology	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
PAEDIATRICS		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Pédiatrie / Pediatrie	
Česká republika	Dětské lékařství	
Danmark	Pædiatri eller sygdomme hos børn	
Deutschland	Kinderheilkunde	
Eesti	Pediaatria	
Ελλάς	Παιδιατρική	
España	Pediatría y sus áreas específicas	
France	Pédiatrie	
Ireland	Paediatrics	
Italia	Pediatria	
Κύπρος	Παιδιατρική	
Latvija	Pediatrija	
Lietuva	Vaikų ligos	
Luxembourg	Pédiatrie	
Magyarország	Csecsemő- és gyermekgyógyászat	
Malta	Pedjatrija	
Nederland	Kindergeneeskunde	
Österreich	Kinder – und Jugendheilkunde	
Polska	Pediatria	
Portugal	Pediatria	
Slovenija	Pediatrija	
Slovensko	Pediatria	
Suomi/Finland	Lastentaudit / Barnsjukdomar	
Sverige	Barn- och ungdomsmedicin	
United Kingdom	Paediatrics	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
RESPIRATORY MEDICINE		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Pneumologie	
Česká republika	Tuberkulóza a respirační nemoci	
Danmark	Medicinske lungesygdomme	
Deutschland	Pneumologie	
Eesti	Pulmonoloogia	
Ελλάς	Φυματιολογία- Πνευμονολογία	
España	Neumologia	
France	Pneumologie	
Ireland	Respiratory medicine	
Italia	Malattie dell'apparato respiratorio	
Κύπρος	Πνευμονολογία – Φυματιολογία	
Latvija	Ftiziopneimonoloģija	
Lietuva	Pulmonologija	
Luxembourg	Pneumologie	
Magyarország	Tüdőgyógyászat	
Malta	Medicina Respiratorja	
Nederland	Longziekten en tuberculose	
Österreich	Lungenkrankheiten	
Polska	Choroby płuc	
Portugal	Pneumologia	
Slovenija	Pnevmologija	
Slovensko	Pneumológia a ftizeológia	
Suomi/Finland	Keuhkosairaudet ja allergologia / Lungsjukdomar och allergologi	
Sverige	Lungsjukdomar (pneumologi)	
United Kingdom	Respiratory medicine	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
UROLOGY		
Minimum length of training course: 5 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Urologie	
Česká republika	Urologie	
Danmark	Urologi eller urinvejenes kirurgiske sygdomme	
Deutschland	Urologie	
Eesti	Uroloogia	
Ελλάς	Ουρολογία	
España	Urología	
France	Urologie	
Ireland	Urology	
Italia	Urologia	
Κύπρος	Ουρολογία	
Latvija	Uroloģija	
Lietuva	Urologija	
Luxembourg	Urologie	
Magyarország	Urológia	
Malta	Uroloġija	
Nederland	Urologie	
Österreich	Urologie	
Polska	Urologia	
Portugal	Urologia	
Slovenija	Urologija	
Slovensko	Urológia	
Suomi/Finland	Urologia / Urologi	
Sverige	Urologi	
United Kingdom	Urology	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
ORTHOPAEDICS		
Minimum length of training course: 5 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Chirurgie orthopédique / Orthopedische heelkunde	
Česká republika	Ortopedie	
Danmark	Ortopædisk kirurgi	
Deutschland	Orthopädie	
Eesti	Ortopeedia	
Ελλάς	Ορθοπαιδική	
España	Traumatología y cirugía ortopédica	
France	Chirurgie orthopédique et traumatologie	
Ireland	Orthopaedic surgery	
Italia	Ortopedia e traumatologia	
Κύπρος	Ορθοπαιδική	
Latvija	Traumatoloģija un ortopēdija	
Lietuva	Ortopedija traumatologija	
Luxembourg	Orthopédie	
Magyarország	Ortopédia	
Malta	Kirurgija Ortopedika	
Nederland	Orthopedie	
Österreich	Orthopädie und Orthopädische Chirurgie	
Polska	Ortopedia i traumatologia narządu ruchu	
Portugal	Ortopedia	
Slovenija	Ortopedska kirurgija	
Slovensko	Ortopédia	
Suomi/Finland	Ortopedia ja traumatologia / Ortopedi och traumatologi	
Sverige	Ortopedi	
United Kingdom	Trauma and orthopaedic surgery	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Anatomie pathologique / Pathologische anatomie	
Česká republika	Patologická anatomie	
Danmark	Patologisk anatomi eller vævs- og celleundersøgelser	
Deutschland	Pathologie	
Eesti	Patoloogia	
Ελλάς	Παθολογική Ανατομική	
España	Anatomía patológica	
France	Anatomie et cytologie pathologiques	
Ireland	Morbid anatomy and histopathology	
Italia	Anatomia patologica	
Κύπρος	Παθολογοανατομία – Ιστολογία	
Latvija	Patoloģija	
Lietuva	Patologija	
Luxembourg	Anatomie pathologique	
Magyarország	Patológia	
Malta	Istopatoloġija	
Nederland	Pathologie	
Österreich	Pathologie	
Polska	Patomorfologia	
Portugal	Anatomia patologica	
Slovenija	Anatomska patologija in citopatologija	
Slovensko	Patologická anatomia	
Suomi/Finland	Patologia / Patologi	
Sverige	Klinisk patologi	
United Kingdom	Histopathology	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
NEUROLOGY		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Neurologie	
Česká republika	Neurologie	
Danmark	Neurologi eller medicinske nervesygdomme	
Deutschland	Neurologie	
Eesti	Neuroloogia	
Ελλάς	Νευρολογία	
España	Neurología	
France	Neurologie	
Ireland	Neurology	
Italia	Neurologia	
Κύπρος	Νευρολογία	
Latvija	Neiroloģija	
Lietuva	Neurologija	
Luxembourg	Neurologie	
Magyarország	Neurológia	
Malta	Newroloġija	
Nederland	Neurologie	
Österreich	Neurologie	
Polska	Neurologia	
Portugal	Neurologia	
Slovenija	Nevrologija	
Slovensko	Neurológia	
Suomi/Finland	Neurologia / Neurologi	
Sverige	Neurologi	
United Kingdom	Neurology	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
PSYCHIATRY		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Psychiatrie	
Česká republika	Psychiatrie	
Danmark	Psykiatri	
Deutschland	Psychiatrie und Psychotherapie	
Eesti	Psihhiaatria	
Ελλάς	Ψυχιατρική	
España	Psiquiatría	
France	Psychiatrie	
Ireland	Psychiatry	
Italia	Psichiatria	
Κύπρος	Ψυχιατρική	
Latvija	Psihiatrija	
Lietuva	Psichiatrija	
Luxembourg	Psychiatrie	
Magyarország	Pszichiátria	
Malta	Psikjatrija	
Nederland	Psychiatrie	
Österreich	Psychiatrie	
Polska	Psychiatria	
Portugal	Psiquiatria	
Slovenija	Psihiatrija	
Slovensko	Psychiatria	
Suomi/Finland	Psykiatria / Psykiatri	
Sverige	Psykiatri	
United Kingdom	General psychiatry	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Radiodiagnostic / Röntgendiagnose	
Česká republika	Radiologie a zobrazovací metody	
Danmark	Diagnostik radiologi eller røntgenundersøgelse	
Deutschland	Diagnostische Radiologie	
Eesti	Radioloogia	
Ελλάς	Ακτινοδιαγνωστική	
España	Radiodiagnóstico	
France	Radiodiagnostic et imagerie médicale	
Ireland	Diagnostic radiology	
Italia	Radiodiagnostica	
Κύπρος	Ακτινολογία	
Latvija	Diagnostiskā radioloģija	
Lietuva	Radiologija	
Luxembourg	Radiodiagnostic	
Magyarország	Radiológia	
Malta	Radjoloġija	
Nederland	Radiologie	
Österreich	Medizinische Radiologie-Diagnostik	
Polska	Radiologia i diagnostyka obrazowa	
Portugal	Radiodiagnóstico	
Slovenija	Radiologija	
Slovensko	Rádiológia	
Suomi/Finland	Radiologia / Radiologi	
Sverige	Medicinsk radiologi	
United Kingdom	Clinical radiology	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
RADIOTHERAPY		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Radiothérapie-oncologie / Radiotherapie-oncologie	
Česká republika	Radiační onkologie	
Danmark	Onkologi	
Deutschland	Strahlentherapie	
Eesti	Onkoloogia	
Ελλάς	Ακτινοθεραπευτική – Ογκολογία	
España	Oncología radioterápica	
France	Oncologie radiothérapique	
Ireland	Radiotherapy	
Italia	Radioterapia	
Κύπρος	Ακτινοθεραπευτική	
Latvija	Terapeitiskā radioloģija	
Lietuva	Onkologija radioterapija	
Luxembourg	Radiothérapie	
Magyarország	Sugárterápia	
Malta	Onkologija u Radjoterapija	
Nederland	Radiotherapie	
Österreich	Strahlentherapie – Radioonkologie	
Polska	Radioterapia onkologiczna	
Portugal	Radioterapia	
Slovenija	Radioterapija in onkologija	
Slovensko	Radiačná onkológia	
Suomi/Finland	Syöpätaudit / Cancersjukdomar	
Sverige	Tumörsjukdomar (allmän onkologi)	
United Kingdom	Clinical oncology	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
CLINICAL BIOLOGY		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Biologie clinique / Klinische biologie	
Česká republika		
Danmark		
Deutschland		
Eesti	Laborimeditisiin	
Ελλάς		
España	Análisis clínicos	
France	Biologie médicale	
Ireland		
Italia	Patologia clinica	
Κύπρος		
Latvija		
Lietuva	Laboratorinė medicina	
Luxembourg	Biologie clinique	
Magyarország	Orvosi laboratóriumi diagnosztika	
Malta		
Nederland		
Österreich	Medizinische Biologie	
Polska	Diagnostyka laboratoryjna	
Portugal	Patologia clínica	
Slovenija		
Slovensko		
Suomi/Finland		
Sverige		
United Kingdom		

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
BIOLOGICAL HAEMATOLOGY		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien		
Česká republika		
Danmark	Klinisk blodtypeserologi	
Deutschland		
Eesti		
Ελλάς		
España		
France	Hématologie	
Ireland		
Italia		
Κύπρος		
Latvija		
Lietuva		
Luxembourg	Hématologie biologique	
Magyarország		
Malta		
Nederland		
Österreich		
Polska		
Portugal	Hematologia clínica	
Slovenija		
Slovensko		
Suomi/Finland		
Sverige		
United Kingdom		

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
MICROBIOLOGY-BACTERIOLOGY		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien		
Česká republika	Lékařská mikrobiologie	
Danmark	Klinisk mikrobiologi	
Deutschland	Mikrobiologie und Infektionsepidemiologie	
Eesti		
Ελλάς	1. Ιατρική Βιοπαθολογία 2. Μικροβιολογία	
España	Microbiología y parasitología	
France		
Ireland	Microbiology	
Italia	Microbiologia e virologia	
Κύπρος	Μικροβιολογία	
Latvija	Mikrobioloģija	
Lietuva		
Luxembourg	Microbiologie	
Magyarország	Orvosi mikrobiológia	
Malta	Mikrobijologija	
Nederland	Medische microbiologie	
Österreich	Hygiene und Mikrobiologie	
Polska	Mikrobiologia lekarska	
Portugal		
Slovenija	Klinična mikrobiologija	
Slovensko	Klinická mikrobiológia	
Suomi/Finland	Kliininen mikrobiologia / Klinisk mikrobiologi	
Sverige	Klinisk bakteriologi	
United Kingdom	Medical microbiology and virology	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien		
Česká republika	Klinická biochemie	
Danmark	Klinisk biokemi	
Deutschland		
Eesti		
Ελλάς		
España	Bioquímica clínica	
France		
Ireland	Chemical pathology	
Italia	Biochimica clinica	
Κύπρος		
Latvija		
Lietuva		
Luxembourg	Chimie biologique	
Magyarország		
Malta	Patoloġija Kimika	
Nederland	Klinische chemie	
Österreich	Medizinische und Chemische Labordiagnostik	
Polska		
Portugal		
Slovenija	Medicinska biokemija	
Slovensko	Klinická biochémia	
Suomi/Finland	Kliininen kemia / Klinisk kemi	
Sverige	Klinisk kemi	
United Kingdom	Chemical pathology	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
IMMUNOLOGY		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien		
Česká republika	Alergologie a klinická imunologie	
Danmark	Klinisk immunologi	
Deutschland		
Eesti		
Ελλάς		
España	Immunología	
France		
Ireland	Clinical immunology	
Italia		
Κύπρος	Ανοσολογία	
Latvija	Imunoloģija	
Lietuva		
Luxembourg		
Magyarország	Allergológia és klinikai immunológia	
Malta	Immunoloġija	
Nederland		
Österreich	Immunologie	
Polska	Immunologia kliniczna	
Portugal		
Slovenija		
Slovensko	Klinická imunológia a alergológia	
Suomi/Finland		
Sverige	Klinisk immunologi	
United Kingdom	Immunology	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
PLASTIC SURGERY		
Minimum length of training course: 5 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Chirurgie plastique, reconstructrice et esthétique / Plastische, reconstructieve en esthetische heekunde	
Česká republika	Plastická chirurgie	
Danmark	Plastikkirurgi	
Deutschland	Plastische Chirurgie	
Eesti	Plastika- ja rekonstruktiivkirurgia	
Ελλάς	Πλαστική Χειρουργική	
España	Cirugía plástica y reparadora	
France	Chirurgie plastique, reconstructrice et esthétique	
Ireland	Plastic surgery	
Italia	Chirurgia plastica e ricostruttiva	
Κύπρος	Πλαστική Χειρουργική	
Latvija	Plastiskā ķirurģija	
Lietuva	Plastinė ir rekonstrukcinė rekonstrukcinė chirurgija	
Luxembourg	Chirurgie plastique	
Magyarország	Plasztikai (égési) sebészet	
Malta	Kirurgija Plastika	
Nederland	Plastische chirurgie	
Österreich	Plastische Chirurgie	
Polska	Chirurgia plastyczna	
Portugal	Cirurgia plástica e reconstrutiva	
Slovenija	Plastična, rekonstrukcijska in estetska kirurgija	
Slovensko	Plastická chirurgie	
Suomi/Finland	Plastiikkikirurgia / Plastikkirurgi	
Sverige	Plastikkirurgi	
United Kingdom	Plastic surgery	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
THORACIC SURGERY		
Minimum length of training course: 5 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Chirurgie thoracique / Heelkunde op de thorax	
Česká republika	Kardiochirurgie	
Danmark	Thoraxkirurgi eller brysthulens kirurgiske sygdomme	
Deutschland	Herzchirurgie	
Eesti	Torakaalkirurgia	
Ελλάς	Χειρουργική Θώρακος	
España	Cirugía torácica	
France	Chirurgie thoracique et cardiovasculaire	
Ireland	Thoracic surgery	
Italia	Chirurgia toracica; Cardiochirurgia	
Κύπρος	Χειρουργική Θώρακος	
Latvija	Torakālā ķirurģija	
Lietuva	Krūtinės chirurgija	
Luxembourg	Chirurgie thoracique	
Magyarország	Mellkassebészet	
Malta	Kirurġija Kardjo-Toraċika	
Nederland	Cardio-thoracale chirurgie	
Österreich		
Polska	Chirurgia klatki piersiowej	
Portugal	Cirurgia cardiotorácica	
Slovenija	Torakalna kirurgija	
Slovensko	Hrudníková chirurgia	
Suomi/Finland	Sydän-ja rintaelinkirurgia / Hjärt- och thoraxkirurgi	
Sverige	Thoraxkirurgi	
United Kingdom	Cardo-thoracic surgery	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
PAEDIATRIC SURGERY		
Minimum length of training course: 5 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien		
Česká republika	Dětská chirurgie	
Danmark		
Deutschland	Kinderchirurgie	
Eesti	Lastekirurgia	
Ελλάς	Χειρουργική Παιδών	
España	Cirugía pediátrica	
France	Chirurgie infantile	
Ireland	Paediatric surgery	
Italia	Chirurgia pediatrica	
Κύπρος	Χειρουργική Παιδών	
Latvija	Bērnu ķirurģija	
Lietuva	Vaikų chirurgija	
Luxembourg	Chirurgie pédiatrique	
Magyarország	Gyermeksebészet	
Malta	Kirurgija Pedjatrika	
Nederland		
Österreich	Kinderchirurgie	
Polska	Chirurgia dziecięca	
Portugal	Cirurgia pediátrica	
Slovenija		
Slovensko	Detská chirurgia	
Suomi/Finland	Lastenkirurgia / Barnkirurgi	
Sverige	Barn- och ungdomskirurgi	
United Kingdom	Paediatric surgery	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
VASCULAR SURGERY		
Minimum length of training course: 5 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Chirurgie des vaisseaux / Bloedvatenheelkunde	
Česká republika	Cévní chirurgie	
Danmark	Karkirurgi eller kirurgiske blodkarsygdomme	
Deutschland		
Eesti	Kardiovaskulaarkirurgia	
Ελλάς	Αγγειοχειρουργική	
España	Angiología y cirugía vascular	
France	Chirurgie vasculaire	
Ireland		
Italia	Chirurgia vascolare	
Κύπρος	Χειρουργική Αγγείων	
Latvija	Asinsvadu ķirurģija	
Lietuva	Kraujagyslių chirurgija	
Luxembourg	Chirurgie vasculaire	
Magyarország	Érsebészet	
Malta	Kirurgija Vaskolari	
Nederland		
Österreich		
Polska	Chirurgia naczyniowa	
Portugal	Cirurgia vascular	
Slovenija	Kardiovaskularna kirurgija	
Slovensko	Cievna chirurgia	
Suomi/Finland	Verisuonikirurgia / Kärklirurgi	
Sverige		
United Kingdom		

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
CARDIOLOGY		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Cardiologie	
Česká republika	Kardiologie	
Danmark	Kardiologi	
Deutschland	Kardiologie	
Eesti	Kardioloogia	
Ελλάς	Καρδιολογία	
España	Cardiología	
France	Pathologie cardio-vasculaire	
Ireland	Cardiology	
Italia	Cardiologia	
Κύπρος	Καρδιολογία	
Latvija	Kardioloģija	
Lietuva	Kardiologija	
Luxembourg	Cardiologie et angiologie	
Magyarország	Kardiológia	
Malta	Kardjoloġija	
Nederland	Cardiologie	
Österreich		
Polska	Kardiologia	
Portugal	Cardiologia	
Slovenija		
Slovensko	Kardiológia	
Suomi/Finland	Kardiologia / Kardiologi	
Sverige	Kardiologi	
United Kingdom	Cardiology	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
GASTRO-ENTEROLOGY		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Gastro-entérologie / gastroenterologie	
Česká republika	Gastroenterologie	
Danmark	Medicinsk gastroenterologi eller medicinske mave-tarm-sygdomme	
Deutschland		
Eesti	Gastroenteroloogia	
Ελλάς	Γαστρεντερολογία	
España	Aparato digestivo	
France	Gastro-entérologie et hépatologie	
Ireland	Gastro-enterology	
Italia	Gastroenterologia	
Κύπρος	Γαστρεντερολογία	
Latvija	Gastroenterologija	
Lietuva	Gastroenterologija	
Luxembourg	Gastro-entérologie	
Magyarország	Gasztroenterológia	
Malta	Gastroenterologija	
Nederland	Gastro- enterologie	
Österreich		
Polska	Gastroenterologia	
Portugal	Gastreterologia	
Slovenija	Gastroenterologija	
Slovensko	Gastroenterológia	
Suomi/Finland	Gastroenterologia / Gastroenterologi	
Sverige	Medicinsk gastroenterologi och hepatologi	
United Kingdom	Gastro-enterology	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
RHEUMATOLOGY		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Rhumathologie / reumatologie	
Česká republika	Revmatologie	
Danmark	Reumatologi	
Deutschland		
Eesti	Reumatoloogia	
Ελλάς	Ρευματολογία	
España	Reumatología	
France	Rhumathologie	
Ireland	Rheumatology	
Italia	Reumatologia	
Κύπρος	Ρευματολογία	
Latvija	Reimatoloģija	
Lietuva	Reumatologija	
Luxembourg	Rhumathologie	
Magyarország	Reumatológia	
Malta	Rewmatoloġija	
Nederland	Reumatologie	
Österreich		
Polska	Reumatologia	
Portugal	Reumatologia	
Slovenija		
Slovensko	Reumatológia	
Suomi/Finland	Reumatologia / Reumatologi	
Sverige	Reumatologi	
United Kingdom	Rheumatology	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
GENERAL HAEMATOLOGY		
Minimum length of training course: 3 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien		
Česká republika	Hematologie a transfúzní lékařství	
Danmark	Hæmatologi eller blodsygdomme	
Deutschland		
Eesti	Hematoloogia	
Ελλάς	Αιματολογία	
España	Hematología y hemoterapia	
France		
Ireland	Haematology	
Italia	Ematologia	
Κύπρος	Αιματολογία	
Latvija	Hematoloģija	
Lietuva	Hematologija	
Luxembourg	Hématologie	
Magyarország	Haematológia	
Malta	Ematoloġija	
Nederland		
Österreich		
Polska	Hematologia	
Portugal	Imuno-hemoterapia	
Slovenija		
Slovensko	Hematológia a transfúziológia	
Suomi/Finland	Kliininen hematologia / Klinisk hematologi	
Sverige	Hematologi	
United Kingdom		

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
ENDOCRINOLOGY		
Minimum length of training course: 3 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien		
Česká republika	Endokrinologie	
Danmark	Medicinsk endokrinologi eller medicinske hormonsygdomme	
Deutschland		
Eesti	Endokrinoloogia	
Ελλάς	Ενδοκρινολογία	
España	Endocrinología y nutrición	
France	Endocrinologie, maladies métaboliques	
Ireland	Endocrinology and diabetes mellitus	
Italia	Endocrinologia e malattie del ricambio	
Κύπρος	Ενδοκρινολογία	
Latvija	Endokrinoloģija	
Lietuva	Endokrinologija	
Luxembourg	Endocrinologie, maladies du métabolisme et de la nutrition	
Magyarország	Endokrinológia	
Malta	Endokrinoloġija u Dijabete	
Nederland		
Österreich		
Polska	Endokrynologia	
Portugal	Endocrinologia	
Slovenija		
Slovensko	Endokrinológia	
Suomi/Finland	Endokrinologia / endokrinologi	
Sverige	Endokrina sjukdomar	
United Kingdom	Endocrinology and diabetes mellitus	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
PHYSIOTHERAPY		
Minimum length of training course: 3 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Médecine physique et réadaptation / Fysische geneeskunde en revalidatie	
Česká republika	Rehabilitační a fyzikální medicína	
Danmark		
Deutschland	Physikalische und Rehabilitative Medizin	
Eesti	Taastusravi ja füsiaatria	
Ελλάς	Φυσική Ιατρική και Αποκατάσταση	
España	Rehabilitación	
France	Rééducation et réadaptation fonctionnelles	
Ireland		
Italia	Medicina fisica e riabilitazione	
Κύπρος	Φυσική Ιατρική και Αποκατάσταση	
Latvija	Rehabilitoloģija Fiziskā rehabilitācija Fizikālā medicīna	
Lietuva	Fizinė medicina ir reabilitacija	
Luxembourg	Rééducation et réadaptation fonctionnelles	
Magyarország	Fizioterápia	
Malta		
Nederland	Revalidatiegeneeskunde	
Österreich	Physikalische Medizin	
Polska	Rehabilitacja medyczna	
Portugal	Fisiatria ou Medicina física e de reabilitação	
Slovenija	Fizikalna in rehabilitacijska medicina	
Slovensko	Fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	
Suomi/Finland	Fysiatria / fysiatri	
Sverige	Rehabiliteringsmedicin	
United Kingdom		

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
STOMATOLOGY		
Minimum length of training course: 3 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien		
Česká republika		
Danmark		
Deutschland		
Eesti		
Ελλάς		
España	Estomatología	
France	Stomatologie	
Ireland		
Italia	Odontostomatologia	
Κύπρος		
Latvija		
Lietuva		
Luxembourg	Stomatologie	
Magyarország		
Malta		
Nederland		
Österreich		
Polska		
Portugal	Estomatologia	
Slovenija		
Slovensko		
Suomi/Finland		
Sverige		
United Kingdom		

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
NEURO-PSYCHIATRY		
Minimum length of training course: 5 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Neuropsychiatrie	
Česká republika		
Danmark		
Deutschland	Nervenheilkunde (Neurologie und Psychiatrie)	
Eesti		
Ελλάς	Νευρολογία – Ψυχιατρική	
España		
France	Neuropsychiatrie	
Ireland		
Italia	Neuropsychiatria	
Κύπρος	Νευρολογία - Ψυχιατρική	
Latvija		
Lietuva		
Luxembourg	Neuropsychiatrie	
Magyarország		
Malta		
Nederland	Zenuw - en zielsziekten	
Österreich	Neurologie und Psychiatrie	
Polska		
Portugal		
Slovenija		
Slovensko	Neuropsychiatria	
Suomi/Finland		
Sverige		
United Kingdom		

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
DERMATO-VENEREOLGY		
Minimum length of training course: 3 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Dermato-vénéréologie / dermato-venerologie	
Česká republika	Dermatovenerologie	
Danmark	Dermato-venerologi eller hud- og kønssygdomme	
Deutschland	Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten	
Eesti	Dermatoveneroloogia	
Ελλάς	Δερματολογία – Αφροδισιολογία	
España	Dermatología médico-quirúrgica y venereología	
France	Dermatologie et vénéréologie	
Ireland		
Italia	Dermatologia e venerologia	
Κύπρος	Δερματολογία – Αφροδισιολογία	
Latvija	Dermatoloģija un veneroloģija	
Lietuva	Dermatovenerologija	
Luxembourg	Dermato-vénéréologie	
Magyarország	Bőrgyógyászat	
Malta	Dermato-venereoloġija	
Nederland	Dermatologie en venerologie	
Österreich	Haut - und Geschlechtskrankheiten	
Polska	Dermatologia i wenerologia	
Portugal	Dermatovenereologia	
Slovenija	Dermatovenerologija	
Slovensko	Dermatovenerológia	
Suomi/Finland	Ihotaudit ja allergologia / hudsjukdomar och allergologi	
Sverige	Hud- och könssjukdomar	
United Kingdom		

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
DERMATOLOGY		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien		
Česká republika		
Danmark		
Deutschland		
Eesti		
Ελλάς		
España		
France		
Ireland	Dermatology	
Italia		
Κύπρος		
Latvija		
Lietuva		
Luxembourg		
Magyarország		
Malta	Dermatoloġija	
Nederland		
Österreich		
Polska		
Portugal		
Slovenija		
Slovensko		
Suomi/Finland		
Sverige		
United Kingdom	Dermatology	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
VENEREOLOGY		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien		
Česká republika		
Danmark		
Deutschland		
Eesti		
Ελλάς		
España		
France		
Ireland	Venereology	
Italia		
Κύπρος		
Latvija		
Lietuva		
Luxembourg		
Magyarország		
Malta	Medicina Uro-genetali	
Nederland		
Österreich		
Polska		
Portugal		
Slovenija		
Slovensko		
Suomi/Finland		
Sverige		
United Kingdom	Genito-urinary medicine	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
RADIOLOGY		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien		
Česká republika		
Danmark		
Deutschland	Radiologie	
Eesti		
Ελλάς	Ακτινολογία – Ραδιολογία	
España	Electrorradiología	
France	Electro-radiologie	
Ireland		
Italia	Radiologia	
Κύπρος		
Latvija		
Lietuva		
Luxembourg	Électroradiologie	
Magyarország	Radiológia	
Malta		
Nederland	Radiologie	
Österreich	Radiologie	
Polska		
Portugal	Radiologia	
Slovenija		
Slovensko		
Suomi/Finland		
Sverige		
United Kingdom		

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
TROPICAL MEDICINE		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien		
Česká republika		
Danmark		
Deutschland		
Eesti		
Ελλάς		
España		
France		
Ireland	Tropical medicine	
Italia	Medicina tropicale	
Κύπρος		
Latvija		
Lietuva		
Luxembourg		
Magyarország	Trópusi betegségek	
Malta		
Nederland		
Österreich	Spezifische Prophylaxe und Tropenhygiene	
Polska	Medycyna transportu	
Portugal	Medicina tropical	
Slovenija		
Slovensko	Tropická medicína	
Suomi/Finland		
Sverige		
United Kingdom	Tropical medicine	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
CHILD PSYCHIATRY		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien		
Česká republika	Dětská a dorostová psychiatrie	
Danmark	Børne- og ungdomspsykiatri	
Deutschland	Kinder – und Jugendpsychiatrie und –psychotherapie	
Eesti		
Ελλάς	Παιδοψυχιατρική	
España		
France	Pédo-psychiatrie	
Ireland	Child and adolescent psychiatry	
Italia	Neuropsichiatria infantile	
Κύπρος	Παιδοψυχιατρική	
Latvija	Bērnu psihiatrija	
Lietuva	Vaikų ir paauglių psichiatrija	
Luxembourg	Psychiatrie infantile	
Magyarország	Gyermekek- és ifjúságpszichiátria	
Malta		
Nederland		
Österreich		
Polska	Psychiatria dzieci i młodzieży	
Portugal	Pedopsiquiatria	
Slovenija	Otroška in mladostniška psihiatrija	
Slovensko	Detská psychiatria	
Suomi/Finland	Lastenpsykiatria / barnpsykiatri	
Sverige	Barn- och ungdomspsykiatri	
United Kingdom	Child and adolescent psychiatry	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
GERIATRICS		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien		
Česká republika	Geriatric	
Danmark	Geriatric eller alderdommens sygdomme	
Deutschland		
Eesti		
Ελλάς		
España	Geriatría	
France		
Ireland	Geriatrics	
Italia	Geriatric	
Κύπρος	Γηριατρική	
Latvija		
Lietuva	Geriatric	
Luxembourg		
Magyarország	Geriatric	
Malta	Ġerjatrija	
Nederland	Klinische geriatric	
Österreich		
Polska	Geriatric	
Portugal		
Slovenija		
Slovensko	Geriatric	
Suomi/Finland	Geriatric / geriatric	
Sverige	Geriatric	
United Kingdom	Geriatrics	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
RENAL DISEASES		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien		
Česká republika	Nefrologie	
Danmark	Nefrologi eller medicinske nyresygdomme	
Deutschland		
Eesti	Nefroloogia	
Ελλάς	Νεφρολογία	
España	Nefrología	
France	Néphrologie	
Ireland	Nephrology	
Italia	Nefrologia	
Κύπρος	Νεφρολογία	
Latvija	Nefroloģija	
Lietuva	Nefrologija	
Luxembourg	Néphrologie	
Magyarország	Nefrológia	
Malta	Nefroloġija	
Nederland		
Österreich		
Polska	Nefrologia	
Portugal	Nefrologia	
Slovenija	Nefrologija	
Slovensko	Nefrológia	
Suomi/Finland	Nefrologia / nefrologi	
Sverige	Medicinska njursjukdomar (nefrologi)	
United Kingdom	Renal medicine	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien		
Česká republika	Infekční lékařství	
Danmark	Infektionsmedicin	
Deutschland		
Eesti	Infektsioonhaigused	
Ελλάς		
España		
France		
Ireland	Communicable diseases	
Italia	Malattie infettive	
Κύπρος	Λοιμώδη Νοσήματα	
Latvija	Infektologija	
Lietuva	Infektologija	
Luxembourg		
Magyarország	Infektológia	
Malta	Mard Infettiv	
Nederland		
Österreich		
Polska	Choroby zakaźne	
Portugal		
Slovenija	Infektologija	
Slovensko	Infektológia	
Suomi/Finland	Infektiosairaudet / infektionssjukdomar	
Sverige	Infektionssjukdomar	
United Kingdom	Infectious diseases	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
COMMUNITY MEDICINE		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien		
Česká republika	Hygiena a epidemiologie	
Danmark	Samfundsmedicin	
Deutschland	Öffentliches Gesundheitswesen	
Eesti		
Ελλάς	Κοινωνική Ιατρική	
España	Medicina preventiva y salud pública	
France	Santé publique et médecine sociale	
Ireland	Community medicine	
Italia	Igiene e medicina sociale	
Κύπρος	Υγειονομία/Κοινωνική Ιατρική	
Latvija		
Lietuva		
Luxembourg	Santé publique	
Magyarország	Megelőző orvostan és népegészségügy	
Malta	Saħħa Pubblika	
Nederland	Maatschappij en gezondheid	
Österreich	Sozialmedizin	
Polska	Zdrowie publiczne, epidemiologia	
Portugal		
Slovenija	Javno zdravje	
Slovensko	Hygiena a epidemiológia	
Suomi/Finland	Terveystiete / hälsövärd	
Sverige	Socialmedicin	
United Kingdom	Public health medicine	

Country	Title of qualifications	Awarding body
PHARMACOLOGY		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien		
Česká republika	Klinická farmakologie	
Danmark	Klinisk farmakologi	
Deutschland	Pharmakologie und Toxikologie	
Eesti		
Ελλάς		
España	Farmacología clínica	
France		
Ireland	Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics	
Italia		
Κύπρος		
Latvija		
Lietuva		
Luxembourg		
Magyarország	Klinikai farmakológia	
Malta	Farmakologija Klinika u t-Terapewtika	
Nederland		
Österreich	Pharmakologie und Toxikologie	
Polska	Farmakologia kliniczna	
Portugal		
Slovenija		
Slovensko	Klinická farmakológia	
Suomi/Finland	Kliininen farmakologia ja lääkehoito / klinisk farmakologi och läkemedelsbehandling	
Sverige	Klinisk farmakologi	
United Kingdom	Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Médecine du travail / arbeidsgeneeskunde	
Česká republika	Pracovní lékařství	
Danmark	Arbejdsmedicin	
Deutschland	Arbeitsmedizin	
Eesti		
Ελλάς	Ιατρική της Εργασίας	
España		
France	Médecine du travail	
Ireland	Occupational medicine	
Italia	Medicina del lavoro	
Κύπρος	Ιατρική της Εργασίας	
Latvija	Arodslimības	
Lietuva	Darbo medicina	
Luxembourg	Médecine du travail	
Magyarország	Foglalkozás-orvostan (üzemorvostan)	
Malta	Mediċina Okkupazzjonali	
Nederland	Arbeid en gezondheid, bedrijfsgeneeskunde Arbeid en gezondheid, verzekeringsgeneeskunde	
Österreich	Arbeits- und Betriebsmedizin	
Polska	Medycyna pracy	
Portugal	Medicina do trabalho	
Slovenija	Medicina dela, prometa in športa	
Slovensko	Klinické pracovné lekárstvo a klinická toxikológia	
Suomi/Finland	Työterveyshuolto / företagshälsövård	
Sverige	Yrkes- och miljömedicin	
United Kingdom	Occupational medicine	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
ALLERGOLOGY		
Minimum length of training course: 3 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien		
Česká republika	Alergologie a klinická imunologie	
Danmark	Medicinsk allergologi eller medicinske overfølsomhedssygdomme	
Deutschland		
Eesti		
Ελλάς	Αλλεργιολογία	
España	Alergología	
France		
Ireland		
Italia	Allergologia ed immunologia clinica	
Κύπρος	Αλλεργιολογία	
Latvija	Alergoģija–	
Lietuva	Alergologija ir klinikinė imunologija	
Luxembourg		
Magyarország	Allergológia és klinikai immunológia	
Malta		
Nederland	Allergologie en inwendige geneeskunde	
Österreich		
Polska	Alergologia	
Portugal	Imuno- alergologia	
Slovenija		
Slovensko	Klinická imunológia a alergológia	
Suomi/Finland		
Sverige	Allergisjukdomar	
United Kingdom		

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
GASTRO-ENTEROLOGICAL SURGERY		
Minimum length of training course: 5 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Chirurgie abdominale / heekunde op het abdomen	
Česká republika		
Danmark	Kirurgisk gastroenterologi eller kirurgiske mave-tarm-sygdomme	
Deutschland		
Eesti		
Ελλάς		
España	Cirugía del aparato digestivo	
France	Chirurgie viscérale et digestive	
Ireland		
Italia	Chirurgia dell'apparato digestivo	
Κύπρος		
Latvija		
Lietuva	Abdominalinė chirurgija	
Luxembourg	Chirurgie gastro-entérologique	
Magyarország		
Malta		
Nederland		
Österreich		
Polska		
Portugal		
Slovenija	Abdominalna kirurgija	
Slovensko		
Suomi/Finland	Gastroenterologinen kirurgia / gastroenterologisk kirurgi	
Sverige		
United Kingdom		

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
NUCLEAR MEDICINE		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Médecine nucléaire / nucleaire geneeskunde	
Česká republika	Nukleární medicína	
Danmark	Klinisk fysiologi og nuklearmedicin	
Deutschland	Nuklearmedizin	
Eesti		
Ελλάς	Πυρηνική Ιατρική	
España	Medicina nuclear	
France	Médecine nucléaire	
Ireland		
Italia	Medicina nucleare	
Κύπρος	Πυρηνική Ιατρική	
Latvija		
Lietuva		
Luxembourg	Médecine nucléaire	
Magyarország	Nukleáris medicina (izotóp diagnosztika)	
Malta	Medicina Nukleari	
Nederland	Nucleaire geneeskunde	
Österreich	Nuklearmedizin	
Polska	Medycyna nuklearna	
Portugal	Medicina nuclear	
Slovenija	Nuklearna medicina	
Slovensko	Nukleárna medicína	
Suomi/Finland	Klininen fysiologia ja isotooppilääketiede / klinisk fysiologi och nukleärmedicin	
Sverige	Nukleärmedicin	
United Kingdom	Nuclear medicine	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
ACCIDENT AND EMERGENCY MEDICINE		
Minimum length of training course: 5 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien		
Česká republika	Traumatologie Urgentní medicína	
Danmark		
Deutschland		
Eesti		
Ελλάς		
España		
France		
Ireland	Accident and emergency medicine	
Italia		
Κύπρος		
Latvija		
Lietuva		
Luxembourg		
Magyarország	Traumatológia	
Malta	Medicina tal-Accidenti u l-Emergenza	
Nederland		
Österreich		
Polska	Medycyna ratunkowa	
Portugal		
Slovenija		
Slovensko	Úrazová chirurgia	
Suomi/Finland		
Sverige		
United Kingdom	Accident and emergency medicine	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
CLINICAL NEUROPHYSIOLOGY		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien		
Česká republika		
Danmark	Klinisk neurofysiologi	
Deutschland		
Eesti		
Ελλάς		
España	Neurofisiología clínica	
France		
Ireland	Neurophysiology	
Italia		
Κύπρος		
Latvija		
Lietuva		
Luxembourg		
Magyarország		
Malta	Newrofiżjoloġija Klinika	
Nederland		
Österreich		
Polska		
Portugal		
Slovenija		
Slovensko		
Suomi/Finland	Kliininen neurofysiologia / klinisk neurofysiologi	
Sverige	Klinisk neurofysiologi	
United Kingdom	Clinical neurophysiology	

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
MAXILLO-FACIAL SURGERY (BASIC MEDICAL TRAINING)		
Minimum length of training course: 5 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien		
Česká republika	Maxilofaciální chirurgie	
Danmark		
Deutschland		
Eesti		
Ελλάς		
España	Cirugía oral y maxilofacial	
France	Chirurgie maxillo-faciale et stomatologie	
Ireland		
Italia	Chirurgia maxillo-facciale	
Κύπρος		
Latvija	Mutes, sejas un žokļu ķirurģija	
Lietuva	Veido ir žandikaulių chirurgija	
Luxembourg	Chirurgie maxillo-faciale	
Magyarország	Szájsebészet	
Malta		
Nederland		
Österreich	Mund – Kiefer – und Gesichtschirurgie	
Polska	Chirurgia szczękowo-twarzowa	
Portugal		
Slovenija	Maksilofacialna kirurgija	
Slovensko	Maxilofaciálna chirurgia	
Suomi/Finland		
Sverige		
United Kingdom		

Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body
DENTAL, ORAL AND MAXILLO-FACIAL SURGERY (BASIC MEDICAL AND DENTAL TRAINING)		
Minimum length of training course: 4 years		
Belgique/België/Belgien	Stomatologie et chirurgie orale et maxillo-faciale / stomatologie en mond-, kaak- en aangezichtschirurgie	
Česká republika		
Danmark		
Deutschland	Mund-, Kiefer- und Gesichtschirurgie	
Eesti		
Ελλάς		
España		
France		
Ireland	Oral and maxillo-facial surgery	
Italia		
Κύπρος	Στοματο -Γναθο-Προσωποχειρουργική	
Latvija		
Lietuva		
Luxembourg	Chirurgie dentaire, orale et maxillo-faciale	
Magyarország	Arc-állcsont-szájsebészet	
Malta	Kirurgija tal-ghadam tal-wieċ	
Nederland		
Österreich		
Polska		
Portugal		
Slovenija		
Slovensko		
Suomi/Finland	Suu- ja leukakirurgia / oral och maxillofacial kirurgi	
Sverige		
United Kingdom	Oral and maxillo-facial surgery	

2. Nurses

31977 L 0452: Council Directive 77/452/EEC of 27 June 1977 concerning the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of the formal qualifications of nurse responsible for general care, including measures to facilitate the effective exercise of the right of establishment and freedom to provide services (OJ L 176, 15.7.1977, p. 1), as amended by:

- 11979 H: Act concerning the conditions of accession and the adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Hellenic Republic (OJ L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 17),
- 31981 L 1057: Council Directive 81/1057/EEC of 14.12.1981 (OJ L 385, 31.12.1981, p. 25),
- 11985 I: Act concerning the conditions of accession and the adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 23),
- 31989 L 0594: Council Directive 89/594/EEC of 30.10.1989 (OJ L 341, 23.11.1989, p. 19),
- 31989 L 0595: Council Directive 89/595/EEC of 10.10.1989 (OJ L 341, 23.11.1989, p. 30),
- 31990 L 0658: Council Directive 90/658/EEC of 4.12.1990 (OJ L 353, 17.12.1990, p. 73),
- 11994 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21),
- 32001 L 0019: Directive 2001/19/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14.5.2001 (OJ L 206, 31.7.2001, p. 1).

(a) The following is added to Article 1(2):

‘in the Czech Republic:

“všeobecná sestra/všeobecný ošetrovatel”;

in Estonia:

“õde”;

in Cyprus:

“Εγγεγραμμένος Νοσηλευτής”;

in Latvia:

“māsa”;

in Lithuania:

“Bendrosios praktikos slaugytojas”;

in Hungary:

“ápoló”;

in Malta:

“Infermier Registrat tal-Ewwel Livell”;

in Poland:

“pielęgniarka”;

in Slovenia:

“diplomirana medicinska sestra / diplomirani zdravstvenik”;

in Slovakia:

“sestra”.

(b) The following Articles are inserted after Article 4a:

‘Article 4b

As regards the Polish qualification of nurse responsible for general care, only the following acquired rights provisions will apply:

In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications of nurse responsible for general care were awarded by, or whose training started in, Poland before the date of accession and which does not satisfy the minimum training requirements laid down in Article 1 of Directive 77/453/EEC, Member States shall recognise the following diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in general care nursing as being sufficient proof if accompanied by a certificate stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activities of a nurse responsible for general care in Poland for the period specified below:

- diploma of bachelor of nursing (*dypłom licencjata pielęgniarstwa*) - at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate,
- diploma of nurse (*dypłom pielęgniarzki albo pielęgniarzki dyplomowanej*) with post-secondary education obtained from a medical vocational school – at least five consecutive years during the seven years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

The said activities must have included taking full responsibility for the planning, organisation and carrying out of the nursing care of the patient.

Article 4c

1. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications of nurse responsible for general care were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Czechoslovakia before 1 January 1993, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in general care nursing as being sufficient proof when the authorities of the Czech Republic attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Czech qualifications of nurse responsible

for general care as regards access to the profession of nurse responsible for general care and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of the Czech Republic for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

2. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications of nurse responsible for general care were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Soviet Union before 20 August 1991, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in general care nursing as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Estonia attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Estonian qualifications of nurse responsible for general care as regards access to the profession of nurse responsible for general care and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of Estonia for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

3. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications of nurse responsible for general care were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Soviet Union before 21 August 1991, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in general care nursing as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Latvia attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Latvian qualifications of nurse responsible for general care as regards access to the profession of nurse responsible for general care and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of Latvia for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

4. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications of nurse responsible for general care were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Soviet Union before 11 March 1990,

each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in general care nursing as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Lithuania attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Lithuanian qualifications of nurse responsible for general care as regards access to the profession of nurse responsible for general care and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of Lithuania for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

5. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications of nurse responsible for general care were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Czechoslovakia before 1 January 1993, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in general care nursing as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Slovakia attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Slovak qualifications of nurse responsible for general care as regards access to the profession of nurse responsible for general care and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of Slovakia for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

6. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications of nurse responsible for general care were awarded by, or whose training started in, Yugoslavia before 25 June 1991, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in general care nursing as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Slovenia attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Slovenian qualifications of nurse responsible for general care as regards access to the profession of nurse responsible for general care and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of Slovenia for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.’;

(c) In the Annex, the following is inserted between the entries for Belgium and Denmark:

Česká republika	1. Diplom o ukončení studia ve studijním programu ošetrovatelství ve studijním oboru všeobecná sestra (bakalář, Bc.) 2. Diplom o ukončení studia ve studijním oboru diplomovaná všeobecná sestra (diplomovaný specialista, DiS.)	1. Vysoká škola zřízená nebo uznaná státem 2. Vyšší odborná škola zřízená nebo uznaná státem	1. Vysvědčení o státní závěrečné zkoušce 2. Vysvědčení o absoltoriu
-----------------	---	---	--

and, between the entries for Germany and Greece:

Eesti	Diplom õe erialal	1. Tallinna Meditsiiniikool 2. Tartu Meditsiiniikool 3. Kohtla-Järve Meditsiiniikool	
-------	-------------------	--	--

and, between the entries for Italy and Luxembourg:

Κύπρος	Δίπλωμα Γενικής Νοσηλευτικής	Νοσηλευτική Σχολή	
Latvija	1. diploms par māsas kvalifikācijas iegūšanu 2. māsas diploms	1. Māsu skolas 2. Universitātes tipa augstskola pamatojoties uz Valsts eksāmenu komisijas lēmumu	
Lietuva	1. Aukštojo mokslo diplomas, nurodantis suteiktą bendrosios praktikos slaugytojo profesinę kvalifikaciją 2. Aukštojo mokslo diplomas (neuniversitetinės studijos), nurodantis suteiktą bendrosios praktikos slaugytojo profesinę kvalifikaciją	1. Universitetas 2. Kolegija	

and, between the entries for Luxembourg and the Netherlands:

Magyarország	1. Ápoló bizonyítvány 2. Diplomás ápoló oklevél 3. Egyetemi okleveles ápoló oklevél	1. Iskola 2. Egyetem / főiskola 3. Egyetem	
Malta	Lawrja jew diploma fl-istudji tal-infermerija	Universita`ta' Malta	

and, between the entries for Austria and Portugal

Polska	Dyplom ukończenia studiów wyższych na kierunku pielęgniarstwo z tytułem "magister pielęgniarstwa"	1. Uniwersytet Medyczny, 2. Collegium Medicum Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego'	
--------	---	--	--

and, between the entries for Portugal and Finland:

Slovenija	Diploma, s katero se podeljuje strokovni naslov "diplomirana medicinska sestra/diplomirani zdravstvenik"	1. Univerza 2. Visoka strokovna šola	
Slovensko	1. Vysokoškolský diplom o udelení akademického titulu "magister z ošetrovatel'stva" ("Mgr.") 2. Vysokoškolský diplom o udelení akademického titulu "bakalár z ošetrovatel'stva" ("Bc.") 3. Absolventský diplom v študijnom odbore diplomovaná všeobecná sestra	1. Vysoká škola 2. Vysoká škola 3. Stredná zdravotnícka škola'	

3. Practitioners of Dentistry

(a) 31978 L 0686: Council Directive 78/686/EEC of 25 July 1978 concerning the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of the formal qualifications of practitioners of dentistry, including measures to facilitate the effective exercise of the right of establishment and freedom to provide services (OJ L 233, 24.8.1978, p. 1), as amended by:

— 11979 H: Act concerning the conditions of accession and the adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Hellenic Republic (OJ L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 17),

— 31981 L 1057: Council Directive 81/1057/EEC of 14.12.1981 (OJ L 385, 31.12.1981, p. 25),

— 11985 I: Act concerning the conditions of accession and the adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 23),

— 31989 L 0594: Council Directive 89/594/EEC of 30.10.1989 (OJ L 341, 23.11.1989, p. 19),

— 31990 L 0658: Council Directive 90/658/EEC of 4.12.1990 (OJ L 353, 17.12.1990, p. 73),

— 11994 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21),

— 32001 L 0019: Directive 2001/19/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14.5.2001 (OJ L 206, 31.7.2001, p. 1).

(i) The following is added to Article 1:

— in the Czech Republic:

Zubní lékař,

— in Estonia:

Hambaarst,

— in Cyprus:

Οδοντίατρος,

— in Latvia:

Zobārsts,

— in Lithuania:

Gydytojas odontologas,

— in Hungary:

Fogorvos,

— in Malta:

Kirurgu Dentali,

— in Poland:

Lekarz dentysta,

— in Slovenia:

Doktor dentalne medicine / Doktorica dentalne medicine,

— in Slovakia:

Zubný lekár.’.

(ii) The following Article is inserted after Article 7a:

‘Article 7b

1. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in dentistry or dental specialities were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Soviet Union before 20 August 1991, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in dentistry or dental specialities as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Estonia attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Estonian qualifications in dentistry or dental specialities as regards access to the dental profession and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of Estonia for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

2. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in dentistry or dental specialities were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Soviet Union before 21 August 1991, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in dentistry or dental specialities as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Latvia attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Latvian qualifications in dentistry or dental specialities as regards access to the dental profession and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of Latvia for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

3. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in dentistry or dental specialities were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Soviet Union before 11 March 1990, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in dentistry or dental specialities as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Lithuania attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Lithuanian qualifications in dentistry or dental specialities as regards access to the dental profession and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a

certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of Lithuania for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

4. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in dentistry or dental specialities were awarded by, or whose training started in, Yugoslavia before 25 June 1991, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in dentistry or dental specialities as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Slovenia attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Slovenian qualifications in dentistry or dental specialities as regards access to the dental profession and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of Slovenia for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.’.

(iii) In Article 8(1), the words ‘Articles 2, 4, 7 and 19’ are replaced with the words ‘Articles 2, 4, 7, 19, 19a, 19b, 19c and 19d’.

(iv) In Article 17, the words ‘laid down in Articles 2, 7(1) and 19’ are replaced with the words ‘laid down in Articles 2, 7(1), 19, 19a, 19b, 19c and 19d’.

(v) The following Articles are inserted after Article 19b:

‘Article 19c

1. From the date of accession of the Czech Republic, Member States shall recognise, for the purposes of carrying out the activities referred to in Article 1 of this Directive, the diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in medicine awarded in the Czech Republic or in the former Czechoslovakia to persons who began their university medical training before accession, accompanied by a certificate issued by the competent Czech authorities certifying that these persons have effectively, lawfully and principally been engaged in the Czech Republic in the activities specified in Article 5 of Directive 78/687/EEC for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the issue of the certificate and that these persons are authorised to carry out the said activities under the same conditions as holders of the diploma referred to in Annex A to this Directive.

2. The requirement of three years’ experience referred to in the first subparagraph shall be waived in the case of persons who have successfully completed at least three years of study which are certified by the competent authorities as being equivalent to the training referred to in Article 1 of Directive 78/687/EEC.

Article 19d

1. From the date of accession of Slovakia, Member States shall recognise, for the purposes of carrying out the activities referred to in Article 1 of this Directive, the diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in medicine awarded in Slovakia or in the former Czechoslovakia to persons who began their university medical training before accession, accompanied by a certificate issued by the competent Slovak authorities certifying that these persons have effectively, lawfully and principally been engaged in Slovakia in the activities specified in Article 5 of

Directive 78/687/EEC for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the issue of the certificate and that these persons are authorised to carry out the said activities under the same conditions as holders of the diploma referred to in Annex A to this Directive.

2. The requirement of three years' experience referred to in the first subparagraph shall be waived in the case of persons who have successfully completed at least three years of study which are certified by the competent authorities as being equivalent to the training referred to in Article 1 of Directive 78/687/EEC.'

(vi) In Annex A, the following is inserted between the entries for Belgium and Denmark:

Česká republika	Diplom o ukončení studia ve studijním programu zubní lékařství (doktor zubního lékařství, Dr. med. Dent.)	Lékařská fakulta univerzity v České republice	Vysvědčení o státní rigorózní zkoušce'
-----------------	---	---	--

and, between the entries for Germany and Greece:

Eesti	Diplom hambaarstiteaduse õppekava läbimise kohta	Tartu Ülikool'	
-------	--	----------------	--

and, between the entries for Italy and Luxembourg:

Κύπρος	Πιστοποιητικό Εγγραφής Οδοντιάτρου	Οδοντιατρικό Συμβούλιο	
Latvija	Zobārsta diploms	Universitātes tipa augstskola	Rezidenta diploms par zobārsta pēcdiploma izglītības programmas pabeigšanu, ko izsniedz universitātes tipa augstskola un "Sertifikāts" – kompetentas iestādes izsniegts dokuments, kas apliecina, ka persona ir nokārtojusi sertifikācijas eksāmenu zobārstniecībā
Lietuva	Aukštojo mokslo diplomas, nurodantis suteiktą gydytojo odontologo kvalifikaciją	Universitetas	Internatūros pažymėjimas, nurodantis suteiktą gydytojo odontologo profesinę kvalifikaciją'

and, between the entries for Luxembourg and the Netherlands:

Magyarország	Fogorvos oklevél (doctor medicinae dentariae, abbrev.: dr. med. dent.)	Egyetem	
Malta	Lawrja fil- Kirurgija Dentali	Universita` ta' Malta'	

and, between the entries for Austria and Portugal:

‘Polska	Dyplom ukończenia studiów wyższych z tytułem “lekarz dentysta”	1. Akademia Medyczna, 2. Uniwersytet Medyczny, 3. Collegium Medicum Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego	Lekarsko - Dentystyczny Egzamin Państwowy
---------	--	--	---

and, between the entries for Portugal and Finland:

‘Slovenija	Diploma, s katero se podeljuje strokovni naslov “doktor dentalne medicine / doktorica dentalne medicine”	Univerza	Potrđilo o opravljenem strokovnem izpitu za poklic zobozdravnik / zobozdravnica
Slovensko	Vysokoškolský diplom o udelení akademického titulu “doktor zubného lékařstva” (“MDDr.”)	Vysoká škola	

(vii) In Annex B, 1. Orthodontics, the following is inserted between the entries for Belgium and Denmark:

‘Česká republika	–		
------------------	---	--	--

and, between the entries for Germany and Greece:

‘Eesti	Residentuuri lõputunnistus ortodontia erialal	Tartu Ülikool	
--------	---	---------------	--

and, between the entries for Italy and Luxembourg:

‘Κύπρος	Πιστοποιητικό Αναγνώρισης του Ειδικού Οδοντιάτρου στην Ορθοδοντική	Οδοντιατρικό Συμβούλιο	
Latvija	“Sertifikāts” – kompetentas iestādes izsniegts dokuments, kas apliecina, ka persona ir nokārtojusi sertifikācijas eksāmenu ortodontijā	Latvijas Ārstu biedrība	
Lietuva	Rezidentūros pažymėjimas, nurodantis suteiktą gydytojo ortodonto profesinę kvalifikaciją	Universitetas	

and, between the entries for Luxembourg and the Netherlands:

‘Magyarország	Fogszabályozás szakorvosa bizonyítvány	Az Egészségügyi, Szociális és Családügyi Minisztérium illetékes testülete	
Malta	Ċertifikat ta' speċjalista dentali fl-Ortodonzja	Kumitat ta' Approvazzjoni dwar Speċjalisti	

and, between the entries for Austria and Portugal:

‘Polska	Dyplom uzyskania tytułu specjalisty w dziedzinie ortodoncji	Centrum Egzaminów Medycznych’	
---------	---	-------------------------------	--

and, between the entries for Portugal and Finland:

‘Slovenija	Potrđilo o opravljenem specialističnem izpitu iz čeljustne in zobne ortopedije	1. Ministrstvo za zdravje 2. Zdravniška zbornica Slovenije	
Slovensko	–’		

(viii) In Annex B, 2. Oral surgery, the following is inserted between the entries for Belgium and Denmark:

‘Česká republika	–’		
------------------	----	--	--

and, between the entries for Germany and Greece:

‘Eesti	–’		
--------	----	--	--

and, between the entries for Italy and Luxembourg:

‘Κύπρος	Πιστοποιητικό Αναγνώρισης του Ειδικού Οδοντίατρου στην Στοματική Χειρουργική	Οδοντιατρικό Συμβούλιο	
Latvija	–		
Lietuva	Rezidentūros pažymėjimas, nurodantis suteiktą burnos chirurgo profesinę kvalifikaciją	Universitetas’	

and, between the entries for Luxembourg and the Netherlands:

‘Magyarország	Dento-alveoláris sebészet szakorvosa bizonyítvány	Az Egészségügyi, Szociális és Családügyi Minisztérium illetékes testülete	
Malta	Ċertifikat ta' speċjalista dentali fil-Kirurgija tal-halq	Kumitat ta' Approvazzjoni dwar Speċjalisti’	

and, between the entries for Austria and Portugal:

‘Polska	Dyplom uzyskania tytułu specjalisty w dziedzinie chirurgii stomatologicznej	Centrum Egzaminów Medycznych’	
---------	---	-------------------------------	--

and, between the entries for Portugal and Finland:

'Slovenija	Potrdilo o opravljenem specialističnem izpitu iz oralne kirurgije	1. Ministrstvo za zdravje 2. Zdravniška zbornica Slovenije	
Slovensko	—		

(b) 31978 L 0687: Council Directive 78/687/EEC of 25 July 1978 concerning the coordination of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action in respect of the activities of dental practitioners (OJ L 233, 24.8.1978, p. 10), as amended by:

- 11994 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21),
- 32001 L 0019: Directive 2001/19/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14.5.2001 (OJ L 206, 31.7.2001, p. 1).

In Article 6, the words 'Article 19' are replaced by the words 'Articles 19, 19a, 19b, 19c and 19d'.

4. Veterinary Medicine

31978 L 1026: Council Directive 78/1026/EEC of 18 December 1978 concerning the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in veterinary medicine, including measures to facilitate the effective exercise of the right of establishment and freedom to provide services (OJ L 362, 23.12.1978, p. 1), as amended by:

- 11979 H: Act concerning the conditions of accession and the adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Hellenic Republic (OJ L 291, 19.11.1979, p. 17),
- 31981 L 1057: Council Directive 81/1057/EEC of 14.12.1981 (OJ L 385, 31.12.1981, p. 25),
- 11985 I: Act concerning the conditions of accession and the adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 23),
- 31989 L 0594: Council Directive 89/594/EEC of 30.10.1989 (OJ L 341, 23.11.1989, p. 19),
- 31990 L 0658: Council Directive 90/658/EEC of 4.12.1990 (OJ L 353, 17.12.1990, p. 73),
- 11994 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21),
- 32001 L 0019: Directive 2001/19/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14.5.2001 (OJ L 206, 31.7.2001, p. 1).

(a) The following Articles are inserted after Article 4a:

'Article 4b

In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in veterinary medicine were awarded by, or whose training started in, Estonia

before the date of accession, Member States shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in veterinary medicine as being sufficient proof if accompanied by a certificate stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in Estonia for at least five consecutive years during the seven years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

Article 4c

1. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in veterinary medicine were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Czechoslovakia before 1 January 1993, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in veterinary medicine as being sufficient proof when the authorities of the Czech Republic attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Czech qualifications in veterinary medicine as regards access to the veterinary profession and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of the Czech Republic for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

2. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in veterinary medicine were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Soviet Union before 20 August 1991, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in veterinary medicine as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Estonia attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Estonian qualifications in veterinary medicine as regards access to the veterinary profession and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of Estonia for at least five consecutive years during the seven years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

3. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in veterinary medicine were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Soviet Union before 21 August 1991, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in veterinary medicine as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Latvia attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Latvian qualifications in veterinary medicine as regards access to the veterinary profession and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of Latvia for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

4. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in veterinary medicine were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Soviet Union before 11 March 1990, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in veterinary medicine as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Lithuania attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Lithuanian qualifications in veterinary medicine as regards access to the veterinary profession and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of Lithuania for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

5. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in veterinary medicine were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Czechoslovakia before 1 January 1993, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in veterinary medicine as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Slovakia attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Slovak qualifications in veterinary medicine as regards access to the veterinary profession and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of Slovakia for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

6. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in veterinary medicine were awarded by, or whose training started in, Yugoslavia before 25 June 1991, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in veterinary medicine as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Slovenia attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Slovenian qualifications in veterinary medicine as regards access to the veterinary profession and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of Slovenia for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.'

(b) In the Annex, the following is inserted between the entries for Belgium and Denmark:

Česká republika	1. Diplom o ukončení studia ve studijním programu veterinární lékařství(doktor veterinární medicíny, MVDr.) 2. Diplom o ukončení studia ve studijním programu veterinární hygiena a ekologie(doktor veterinární medicíny, MVDr.)	Veterinární fakulta univerzity v České republice'	
-----------------	---	---	--

and, between the entries for Germany and Greece:

Eesti	Diplom: täitnud veterinaarmeditsiini õppekava	Eesti Põllumajandusülikool'	
-------	---	-----------------------------	--

and, between the entries for Italy and Luxembourg:

Κύπρος	Πιστοποιητικό Εγγραφής Κτηνιάτρου	Κτηνιατρικό Συμβούλιο	
Latvija	Veterinārārsta diploms	Latvijas Lauksaimniecības Universitāte	
Lietuva	Aukštojo mokslo diplomas (veterinarijos gydytojo (DVM))	Lietuvos Veterinarijos Akademija'	

and, between the entries for Luxembourg and the Netherlands:

Magyarország	Állatorvos doktor oklevél – dr.med.vet.	Szent István Egyetem Állatorvos-tudományi Kar	
Malta	Liċenzja ta' Kirurgu Veterinarju	Kunsill tal-Kirurgi Veterinarji	

and, between the entries for Austria and Portugal:

Polska	Dyplom lekarza weterynarii	1. Szkoła Główna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego w Warszawie 2. Akademia Rolnicza we Wrocławiu 3. Akademia Rolnicza w Lublinie 4. Uniwersytet Warmińsko-Mazurski w Olsztynie	
--------	----------------------------	---	--

and, between the entries for Portugal and Finland:

Slovenija	Diploma, s katero se podeljuje strokovni naslov "doktor veterinarske medicine / doktorica veterinarske medicine"	Univerza	Spričevalo o opravljenem državnem izpitu s področja veterinarstva
Slovensko	Vysokoškolský diplom o udelení akademického titulu "doktor veterinárskej medicíny" ("MVDr.")	Univerzita veterinárskeho lekárstva	

5. Midwives

31980 L 0154: Council Directive 80/154/EEC of 21 January 1980 concerning the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in midwifery and including measures to facilitate the effective exercise of the right of establishment and freedom to provide services (OJ L 33, 11.2.1980, p. 1), as amended by:

— 31980 L 1273: Council Directive 80/1273/EEC of 22.12.1980 (OJ L 375, 31.12.1980, p. 74),

— 11985 I: Act concerning the conditions of accession and the adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic (OJ L 302, 15.11.1985, p. 23),

— 31989 L 0594: Council Directive 89/594/EEC of 30.10.1989 (OJ L 341, 23.11.1989, p. 19),

— 31990 L 0658: Council Directive 90/658/EEC of 4.12.1990 (OJ L 353, 17.12.1990, p. 73),

— 11994 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of

Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21),

— 32001 L 0019: Directive 2001/19/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14.5.2001 (OJ L 206, 31.7.2001, p. 1).

(a) The following is added to Article 1:

‘in the Czech Republic:

— “Porodní asistentka/porodní asistent”,

in Estonia:

— “Ämmaemand”,

in Cyprus:

— “Εγγεγραμμένη Μαία”,

in Latvia:

— “Vecmāte”,

in Lithuania:

— “Akušeris”,

in Hungary:

— “Szülésznő”,

in Malta:

— “Qabla”,

in Poland:

— “Położna”,

in Slovenia:

— “Diplomirana babica / Diplomirani babičar”,

in Slovakia:

— “Pôrodná asistentka”.

(b) The following Articles are inserted after Article 5a:

Article 5b

As regards Polish qualifications in midwifery, only the following acquired rights provisions will apply:

In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in midwifery were awarded by, or whose training started in, Poland before the date of accession and which does not satisfy the minimum training requirements laid down in Article 1 of Directive 80/155/EEC, Member States shall recognise the following diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in midwifery as being sufficient proof if accompanied by a certificate stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activities of a midwife in Poland for the period specified below:

- diploma of bachelor of midwifery (dyplom licencjata położnictwa) – at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate,
- Diploma of midwife (dyplom położnej) with post-secondary education obtained from a medical vocational school – at least five consecutive years during the seven years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

Article 5c

1. In the case of nationals of Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in midwifery were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Czechoslovakia before 1 January 1993, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal quali-

cations in midwifery as being sufficient proof when the authorities of the Czech Republic attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Czech qualifications in midwifery as regards access to the profession of midwife and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of the Czech Republic for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

2. In the case of nationals of Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in midwifery were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Soviet Union before 20 August 1991, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in midwifery as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Estonia attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Estonian qualifications in midwifery as regards access to the profession of midwife and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of Estonia for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

3. In the case of nationals of Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in midwifery were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Soviet Union before 21 August 1991, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in midwifery as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Latvia attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Latvian qualifications in midwifery as regards access to the profession of midwife and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of Latvia for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

4. In the case of nationals of Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in midwifery were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Soviet Union before 11 March 1990, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in midwifery as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Lithuania attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Lithuanian qualifications in midwifery as regards access to the profession of midwife and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of Lithuania for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

5. In the case of nationals of Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in midwifery were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Czechoslovakia before 1 January 1993, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in midwifery as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Slovakia attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Slovak qualifications in midwifery as regards access to the profession of midwife and practice thereof. Such

attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of Slovakia for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

6. In the case of nationals of Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in midwifery were awarded by, or whose training started in, Yugoslavia before 25 June 1991, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas,

certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in midwifery as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Slovenia attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Slovenian qualifications in midwifery as regards access to the profession of midwife and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activity in question in the territory of Slovenia for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.'

(c) In the Annex, the following is inserted between the entries for Belgium and Denmark:

Česká republika	1. Diplom o ukončení studia ve studijním programu ošetrovatelství ve studijním oboru porodní asistentka (bakalář, Bc.) 2. Diplom o ukončení studia ve studijním oboru diplomovaná porodní asistentka (diplomovaný specialista, DiS.)	1. Vysoká škola zřízená nebo uznaná státem 2. Vyšší odborná škola zřízená nebo uznaná státem	1. Vysvědčení o státní závěrečné zkoušce 2. Vysvědčení o absolutoriu'
-----------------	---	---	--

and, between the entries for Germany and Greece:

Eesti	Diplom ämmaemandaerialal	1. Tallinna Meditsiinikool 2. Tartu Meditsiinikool'	
-------	--------------------------	--	--

and, between the entries for Italy and Luxembourg:

Κύπρος	Δίπλωμα στο μεταβατικό πρόγραμμα Μαιευτικής	Νοσηλευτική Σχολή	
Latvija	Diploms par vecmātes kvalifikācijas iegūšanu	Māsu skolas	
Lietuva	1. Aukštojo mokslo diplomas, nurodantis suteiktą bendrosios praktikos slaugytojo profesinę kvalifikaciją, ir profesinės kvalifikacijos pažymėjimas, nurodantis suteiktą akušerio profesinę kvalifikaciją 2. Aukštojo mokslo diplomas (neuniversitetinės studijos), nurodantis suteiktą bendrosios praktikos slaugytojo profesinę kvalifikaciją, ir profesinės kvalifikacijos pažymėjimas, nurodantis suteiktą akušerio profesinę kvalifikaciją 3. Aukštojo mokslo diplomas (neuniversitetinės studijos), nurodantis suteiktą akušerio profesinę kvalifikaciją	1. Universitetas 2. Kolegija 3. Kolegija	1. Pažymėjimas, liudijantis profesinę praktiką akušerijoje 2. Pažymėjimas, liudijantis profesinę praktiką akušerijoje'

and, between the entries for Luxembourg and the Netherlands:

‘Magyarország	Szülésző bizonyítvány	Iskola/főiskola	
Malta	Lawrja jew diploma fl-Istudji tal-Qwiebel	Universita` ta' Malta'	

and, between the entries for Austria and Portugal:

‘Polska	Dyplom ukończenia studiów wyższych na kierunku położnictwo z tytułem magister położnictwa	1. Uniwersytet Medyczny [medical university], 2. Collegium Medicum Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego'	
---------	---	---	--

and, between the entries for Portugal and Finland:

‘Slovenija	Diploma, s katero se podeljuje strokovni naslov “diplomirana babica / diplomirani babičar”	1. Univerza 2. Visoka strokovna šola	
Slovensko	1. Vysokoškolský diplom o udelení akademického titulu “bakalár z pôrodnej asistencie” (“Bc.”) 2. Absolventský diplom v študijnom odbore diplomovaná pôrodná asistentka	1. Vysoká škola 2. Stredná zdravotnícka škola'	

6. Pharmacy

31985 L 0433: Council Directive 85/433/EEC of 16 September 1985 concerning the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in pharmacy, including measures to facilitate the effective exercise of the right of establishment relating to certain activities in the field of pharmacy (OJ L 253, 24.9.1985, p. 37), as amended by:

— 31985 L 0584: Council Directive 85/584/EEC of 20.12.1985 (OJ L 372, 31.12.1985, p. 42),

— 31990 L 0658: Council Directive 90/658/EEC of 4.12.1990 (OJ L 353, 17.12.1990, p. 73),

— 11994 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21),

— 32001 L 0019: Directive 2001/19/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14.5.2001 (OJ L 206, 31.7.2001, p. 1).

(a) The following is inserted after Article 6a:

‘Article 6b

1. In the case of nationals of Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in pharmacy were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Czechoslovakia before 1 January 1993, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in pharmacy as being sufficient proof when the authorities of the Czech Republic attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Czech qualifications in pharmacy as regards access to the activities referred to in Article 1(2) of Directive 85/432/EEC and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in one of the activities referred to in Article 1(2) of Directive 85/432/EEC in the territory of the Czech Republic for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate, provided that such activity is regulated in the Czech Republic.

2. In the case of nationals of Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in pharmacy were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Soviet Union before 20 August 1991, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in pharmacy as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Estonia attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Estonian qualifications in pharmacy as regards access to the activities referred to in Article 1(2) of Directive 85/432/EEC and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in one of the activities referred to in Article 1(2) of Directive 85/432/EEC in the territory of Estonia for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate, provided that such activity is regulated in Estonia.

3. In the case of nationals of Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in pharmacy were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Soviet Union before 21 August 1991, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in pharmacy as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Latvia attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Latvian qualifications in pharmacy as regards access to the activities referred to in Article 1(2) of Directive 85/432/EEC and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in one of the activities referred to in Article 1(2) of Directive 85/432/EEC in the territory of Latvia for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate, provided that such activity is regulated in Latvia.

4. In the case of nationals of Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in pharmacy were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Soviet Union before 11 March 1990, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in pharmacy as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Lithuania attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Lithuanian qualifications in pharmacy as regards access to the activities referred to in Article 1(2) of

Directive 85/432/EEC and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in one of the activities referred to in Article 1(2) of Directive 85/432/EEC in the territory of Lithuania for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate, provided that such activity is regulated in Lithuania.

5. In the case of nationals of Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in pharmacy were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Czechoslovakia before 1 January 1993, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in pharmacy as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Slovakia attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Slovak qualifications in pharmacy as regards access to the activities referred to in Article 1(2) of Directive 85/432/EEC and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in one of the activities referred to in Article 1(2) of Directive 85/432/EEC in the territory of Slovakia for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate, provided that such activity is regulated in Slovakia.

6. In the case of nationals of Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in pharmacy were awarded by, or whose training started in, Yugoslavia before 25 June 1991, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in pharmacy as being sufficient proof when the authorities of Slovenia attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same legal validity as Slovenian qualifications in pharmacy as regards access to the activities referred to in Article 1(2) of Directive 85/432/EEC and practice thereof. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in one of the activities referred to in Article 1(2) of Directive 85/432/EEC in the territory of Slovenia for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate, provided that such activity is regulated in Slovenia.'

(b) In the Annex, the first row of the table is replaced by the following:

'Country	Title of qualification	Awarding body	Certificate accompanying qualification'
----------	------------------------	---------------	---

(c) In the Annex, the following is inserted between the entries for Belgium and Denmark:

'Česká republika	Diplom o ukončení studia ve studijním programu farmacie (magistr, Mgr.)	Farmaceutická fakulta univerzity v České republice	Vysvědčení o státní závěrečné zkoušce'
------------------	---	--	--

and, between the entries for Germany and Greece:

Eesti	Diplom proviisori õppekava läbimisest	Tartu Ülikool	
-------	---------------------------------------	---------------	--

and, between the entries for Italy and Luxembourg:

Κύπρος	Πιστοποιητικό Εγγραφής Φαρμακοποιού	Συμβούλιο Φαρμακευτικής	
Latvija	Farmaceita diploms	Universitātes tipa augstskola	
Lietuva	Aukštojo mokslo diplomas, nurodantis suteiktą vaistininko profesinę kvalifikaciją	Universitetas	

and, between the entries for Luxembourg and the Netherlands:

Magyarország	Okleveles gyógyszerész oklevél (magister pharmaciae, abbrev.: mag. pharm)	Egyetem	
Malta	Lawrja fil-farmacija	Universita` ta' Malta	

and, between the entries for Austria and Portugal:

Polska	Dyplom ukończenia studiów wyższych na kierunku farmacja z tytułem magistra	1. Akademia Medyczna 2. Uniwersytet Medyczny 3. Collegium Medicum Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego	
--------	--	--	--

and, between the entries for Portugal and Finland:

Slovenija	Diploma, s katero se podeljuje strokovni naziv "magister farmacije / magistra farmacije"	Univerza	Potrđilo o opravljenem strokovnem izpitu za poklic magister farmacije / magistra farmacije
Slovensko	Vysokoškolský diplom o udelení akademického titulu "magister farmácie" ("Mgr.")	Vysoká škola	

IV. ARCHITECTURE

31985 L 0384: Council Directive 85/384/EEC of 10 June 1985 on the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in architecture, including measures to facilitate

the effective exercise of the right of establishment and freedom to provide services (OJ L 223, 21.8.1985, p. 15), as amended by:

— 31985 L 0614: Council Directive 85/614/EEC of 20.12.1985 (OJ L 376, 31.12.1985, p. 1),

- 31986 L 0017: Council Directive 86/17/EEC of 27.1.1986 (OJ L 27, 1.2.1986, p. 71),
- 31990 L 0658: Council Directive 90/658/EEC of 4.12.1990 (OJ L 353, 17.12.1990, p. 73),
- 11994 N: Act concerning the conditions of accession and adjustments to the Treaties – Accession of the Republic of Austria, the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden (OJ C 241, 29.8.1994, p. 21),
- 32001 L 0019: Directive 2001/19/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14.5.2001 (OJ L 206, 31.7.2001, p. 1).

(a) The following is added to Article 11:

‘(o) in the Czech Republic:

- the diplomas awarded by the faculties of “České vysoké učení technické” (Czech Technical University in Prague):
 - “Vysoká škola architektury a pozemního stavitelství” (Faculty of Architecture and Building Construction) (until 1951),
 - “Fakulta architektury a pozemního stavitelství” (Faculty of Architecture and Building Construction) (from 1951 until 1960),
 - “Fakulta stavební” (Faculty of Civil Engineering) (from 1960) in the fields of study: building construction and structures, building construction, construction and architecture, architecture (including city planning and land use planning), civil construction and construction for industrial and agricultural production, or in the programme of study of civil engineering in the field of study of building construction and architecture,
 - “Fakulta architektury” (Faculty of Architecture) (from 1976) in the fields of study: architecture, city planning and land use planning, or in the programme of study: architecture and city planning in the fields of study: architecture, theory of architecture design, city planning and land use planning, history of architecture and reconstruction of historical monuments, or architecture and building construction,
- the diplomas awarded by “Vysoká škola technická Dr. Edvarda Beneše” (until 1951) in the field of architecture and construction,
- the diplomas awarded by “Vysoká škola stavitelství v Brně” (from 1951 until 1956) in the field of architecture and construction,
- the diplomas awarded by “Vysoké učení technické v Brně”, “Fakulta architektury” (Faculty of Architecture) (from 1956) in the field of study of architecture and city planning or “Fakulta stavební” (Faculty of Civil Engineering) (from 1956) in the field of study of construction,

- the diplomas awarded by “Vysoká škola báňská – Technická univerzita Ostrava”, “Fakulta stavební” (Faculty of Civil Engineering) (from 1997) in the field of study of structures and architecture or in the field of study of civil engineering,
- the diplomas awarded by “Technická univerzita v Liberci”, “Fakulta architektury” (Faculty of Architecture) (from 1994) in the programme of study of architecture and city planning in the field of study of architecture,
- the diplomas awarded by “Akademie výtvarných umění v Praze” – in the programme of fine arts in the field of study of architectural design,
- the diplomas awarded by “Vysoká škola umělecko-průmyslová v Praze” in the programme of fine arts in the field of study of architecture,
- a certificate of the authorisation awarded by “Česká komora architektů” without any specification of the field or in the field of building construction;

(p) in Estonia:

diplom arhitektuuri erialal, väljastatud Eesti Kunstiakadeemia arhitektuuri teaduskonna poolt alates 1996 aastast (diploma in architectural studies awarded by the Faculty of Architecture at the Estonian Academy of Arts since 1996), väljastatud Tallinna Kunstiülikooli poolt 1989-1995 aastal (awarded by Tallinn Art University in 1989-1995), väljastatud Eesti NSV Riikliku Kunstiinstituudi poolt 1951-1988 (awarded by the State Art Institute of the Estonian SSR in 1951-1988);

(q) in Cyprus:

Βεβαίωση Εγγραφής στο Μητρώο Αρχιτεκτόνων που εκδίδεται από το Επιστημονικό και Τεχνικό Επιμελητήριο Κύπρου (Certificate of Registration in the Register of Architects issued by the Scientific and Technical Chamber of Cyprus (ETEK));

(r) in Latvia:

“arhitekta diploms” ko izsniegusi Latvijas Valsts Universitātes Inženierceltniecības fakultātes Arhitektūras nodaļa līdz 1958. gadam, Rīgas Politehniskā Institūta Celtniecības fakultātes Arhitektūras nodaļa no 1958. gada līdz 1991. gadam, Rīgas Tehniskās Universitātes Arhitektūras fakultāte kopš 1991. gada, un “Arhitekta prakses sertifikāts” ka izsniedz Latvijas Arhitektu savienība;

“diploma of architect” awarded by the Department of Architecture of the Faculty of Civil Engineering of Latvia State University until 1958, the Department of Architecture of the Faculty of Civil Engineering of Riga Polytechnical Institute 1958 – 1991, the Faculty of Architecture of Riga Technical University since 1991, and the certificate of registration by the Architects Association of Latvia);

(s) in Lithuania:

— the engineer architect/architect diplomas awarded by Kauno politechnikos institutas until 1969 (inžinierius architektas/architektas),

- the architect/bachelor of architecture/master of architecture diplomas awarded by Vilnius inžinerinis statybos institutas until 1990, Vilniaus technikos universitetas until 1996, Vilnius Gedimino technikos universitetas since 1996 (architektas/architektūros bakalaūras/architektūros magistras),
- the diplomas for specialist having completed the course in architecture/bachelor of architecture/master of architecture awarded by LTSR Valstybinis dailės institutas until 1990; Vilniaus dailės akademija since 1990 (architektūros kursas/architektūros bakalaūras/architektūros magistras),
- the bachelor of architecture/master of architecture diplomas awarded by Kauno technologijos universitetas since 1997 (architektūros bakalaūras/architektūros magistras),

all accompanied by the Certificate issued by the Attestation Commission conferring the right to pursue activities in the field of architecture (Certified Architect/Atestuotas architektas);

(t) in Hungary:

- “okleveles építész-mérnök” diploma (diploma in architecture, master of sciences in architecture) awarded by universities,
- “okleveles építész tervező művész” diploma (diploma of master of sciences in architecture and building engineering) awarded by universities;

(u) in Malta

Perit: Lawrja ta' Perit awarded by Università ta' Malta which gives entitlement to registration as a Perit;

(v) in Poland:

the diplomas awarded by the faculties of architecture of:

- the Warsaw University of Technology, Faculty of Architecture in Warszawa (Politechnika Warszawska, Wydział Architektury); the professional title of architect: inżynier architekt, magister nauk technicznych; inżynier architekt; inżyniera magistra architektury; magistra inżyniera architektury; magistra inżyniera architektka; magister inżyniera architekt

(from 1945 until 1948: title: inżynier architekt, magister nauk technicznych; from 1951 until 1956, title: inżynier architekt; from 1954 until 1957, 2nd stage, title: inżyniera magistra architektury from 1957 until 1959; title: inżyniera magistra architektury; from 1959 until 1964: title: magistra inżyniera architektury; from 1964 until 1982, title: magistra inżyniera architektka; from 1983 until 1990, title: magister inżynier architekt; since 1991 title: magistra inżyniera architektka),

- the Cracow University of Technology, Faculty of Architecture in Kraków (Politechnika Krakowska, Wydział Architektury); the professional title of architect: magister inżynier architekt

(from 1945 until 1953 University of Mining and Metallurgy, Polytechnic Faculty of Architecture – Akademia Górniczo-Hutnicza, Politechniczny Wydział Architektury),

- the Wrocław University of Technology, Faculty of Architecture in Wrocław (Politechnika Wrocławska, Wydział Architektury); the professional title of architect: inżynier architekt, magister nauk technicznych; magister inżynier architektury; magister inżynier architekt

(from 1949 until 1964: title: inżynier architekt, magister nauk technicznych; from 1956 until 1964, title: magister inżynier architektury; since 1964, title: magister inżynier architekt),

- the Silesian University of Technology, Faculty of Architecture in Gliwice (Politechnika Śląska, Wydział Architektury); the professional title of architect: inżynier architekt; magister inżynier architekt

(from 1945 until 1955, Faculty of Engineering and Construction – Wydział Inżynierjno-Budowlany, title: inżynier architekt; from 1961 until 1969 Faculty of Industrial Construction and General Engineering – Wydział Budownictwa Przemysłowego i Ogólnego, title: magister inżynier architekt; from 1969 until 1976, Faculty of Civil Engineering and Architecture – Wydział Budownictwa i Architektury, title: magister inżynier architekt; since 1977, Faculty of Architecture – Wydział Architektury, title: magister inżynier architekt and since 1995, title: inżynier architekt),

- the Poznań University of Technology, Faculty of Architecture in Poznań (Politechnika Poznańska, Wydział Architektury); the professional title of architect: inżynier architektury; inżynier architekt; magister inżynier architekt

(from 1945 until 1955 Engineering School, Faculty of Architecture – Szkoła Inżynierska, Wydział Architektury, title: inżynier architektury; since 1978, title: magister inżynier architekt and since 1999, title: inżynier architekt),

- the Technical University of Gdańsk, Faculty of Architecture in Gdańsk (Politechnika Gdańska, Wydział Architektury); the professional title of architect: magister inżynier architekt

(from 1945 until 1969 Faculty of Architecture – Wydział Architektury, from 1969 until 1971 Faculty of Civil Engineering and Architecture – Wydział Budownictwa i Architektury, from 1971 until 1981 Institut of Architecture and Urban Planning – Instytut Architektury i Urbanistyki, since 1981 Faculty of Architecture – Wydział Architektury),

- the Białystok Technical University, Faculty of Architecture in Białystok (Politechnika Białostocka, Wydział Architektury); the professional title of architect: magister inżynier architekt

(from 1975 until 1989 Institut of Architecture – Instytut Architektury),

- the Technical University of Łódź, Faculty of Civil Engineering, Architecture and Environmental Engineering in Łódź (Politechnika Łódzka, Wydział Budownictwa, Architektury i Inżynierii Środowiska); the professional title of architect: inżynier architekt; magister inżynier architekt

(from 1973 until 1993 Faculty of Civil Engineering and Architecture — Wydział Budownictwa i Architektury and since 1992 Faculty of Civil Engineering, Architecture and Environmental Engineering — Wydział Budownictwa, Architektury i Inżynierii Środowiska; title: from 1973 until 1978, title: inżynier architekt, since 1978, title: magister inżynier architekt),

- the Technical University of Szczecin, Faculty of Civil Engineering and Architecture in Szczecin (Politechnika Szczecińska, Wydział Budownictwa i Architektury); the professional title of architect: inżynier architekt; magister inżynier architekt

(from 1948 until 1954 High Engineering School, Faculty of Architecture — Wyższa Szkoła Inżynierska, Wydział Architektury, title: inżynier architekt, since 1970, title: magister inżynier architekt and since 1998, title: inżynier architekt),

all accompanied by the certificate of membership issued by the relevant regional architects' chamber in Poland conferring the right to pursue activities in the field of architecture in Poland;

(w) in Slovenia:

- “univerzitetni diplomirani inženir arhitekture/univerzitetna diplomirana inženirka arhitekture” (university diploma in architecture) awarded by the faculty of architecture, accompanied by a certificate of the competent authority in the field of architecture recognised by law, conferring the right to pursue activities in the field of architecture,
- a university diploma awarded by technical faculties awarding the title of “univerzitetni diplomirani inženir (univ.dipl.inž.)/univerzitetna diplomirana inženirka” accompanied by a certificate of the competent authority in the field of architecture recognised by law, conferring the right to pursue activities in the field of architecture;

(x) in Slovakia:

- diploma in the field of study “architecture and building construction” (“architektúra a pozemné staviteľstvo”) awarded by the Slovak Technical University (Slovenská vysoká škola technická) in Bratislava in 1950 – 1952 (title: Ing.),
- diploma in the field of study “architecture” (“architektúra”) awarded by the Faculty of Architecture and Building Construction of the Slovak Technical University (Fakulta architektúry a pozemného staviteľstva, Slovenská vysoká škola technická) in Bratislava in 1952 – 1960 (title: Ing. arch.),
- diploma in the field of study “building construction” (“pozemné staviteľstvo”) awarded by the Faculty of Architecture and Building Construction of the Slovak Technical University (Fakulta architektúry a pozemného staviteľstva, Slovenská vysoká škola technická) in Bratislava in 1952 – 1960 (title: Ing.),

- diploma in the field of study “architecture” (“architektúra”) awarded by the Civil Engineering Faculty of the Slovak Technical University (Stavebná fakulta, Slovenská vysoká škola technická) in Bratislava in 1961 – 1976 (title: Ing. arch.),

- diploma in the field of study “building construction” (“pozemné stavby”) awarded by the Civil Engineering Faculty of the Slovak Technical University (Stavebná fakulta, Slovenská vysoká škola technická) in Bratislava in 1961 – 1976, (title: Ing.),

- diploma in the field of study “architecture” (“architektúra”) awarded by the Faculty of Architecture of the Slovak Technical University (Fakulta architektúry, Slovenská vysoká škola technická) in Bratislava since 1977 (title: Ing. arch.),

- diploma in the field of study “urban design” (“urbanizmus”) awarded by the Faculty of Architecture of the Slovak Technical University (Fakulta architektúry, Slovenská vysoká škola technická) in Bratislava since 1977 (title: Ing. arch.),

- diploma in the field of study “building construction” (“pozemné stavby”) awarded by the Civil Engineering Faculty of the Slovak Technical University (Stavebná fakulta, Slovenská technická univerzita) in Bratislava in 1977- 1997 (title: Ing.),

- diploma in the field of study “architecture and building construction” (“architektúra a pozemné stavby”) awarded by the Civil Engineering Faculty of the Slovak Technical University (Stavebná fakulta, Slovenská technická univerzita) in Bratislava since 1998 (title: Ing.),

- diploma in the field of study “building construction – specialisation: architecture” (“pozemné stavby – špecializácia: architektúra”) awarded by the Civil Engineering Faculty of the Slovak Technical University (Stavebná fakulta, Slovenská technická univerzita) in Bratislava in 2000 – 2001 (title: Ing.),

- diploma in the field of study “building construction and architecture” (“pozemné stavby a architektúra”) awarded by the Civil Engineering Faculty of the Slovak Technical University (Stavebná fakulta – Slovenská technická univerzita) in Bratislava since 2001 (title: Ing.),

- diploma in the field of study “architecture” (“architektúra”) awarded by the Academy of Fine Arts and Design (Vysoká školaýtvarných umení) in Bratislava since 1969 (title: Akad. arch. until 1990; Mgr. in 1990 – 1992; Mgr. arch. in 1992 – 1996; Mgr. art. since 1997),

- diploma in the field of study “building construction” (“pozemné staviteľstvo”) awarded by the Civil Engineering Faculty of the Technical University (Stavebná fakulta, Technická univerzita) in Košice in 1981- 1991 (title: Ing.),

all accompanied by:

- an authorisation certificate issued by the Slovak Chamber of Architects (Slovenská komora architektov in Bratislava without any specification of the field or in the field of “building construction” (“pozemné stavby”) or “land use planning” (“územné plánovanie”),
- an authorisation certificate issued by the Slovak Chamber of Civil Engineers (Slovenská komora stavebných inžinierov) in Bratislava in the field of building construction (“pozemné stavby”).

(b) The following is inserted after Article 11:

‘Article 11a

1. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in the field of architecture were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Czechoslovakia before 1 January 1993, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in the field of architecture when the authorities of the Czech Republic attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same effect as the Czech qualifications in architecture listed in Article 11 as regards the taking up and pursuit of the activities referred to in Article 1, subject to compliance with Article 23. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in activities in the field of architecture in the territory of the Czech Republic for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

2. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in the field of architecture were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Soviet Union before 20 August 1991, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in the field of architecture when the authorities of Estonia attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same effect as the Estonian qualifications in architecture listed in Article 11 as regards the taking up and pursuit of the activities referred to in Article 1, subject to compliance with Article 23. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in activities in the field of architecture in the territory of Estonia for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

3. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in the field of architecture were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Soviet Union before 21 August 1991, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in the field of architecture when the authorities of Latvia attest that those qualifications have, on its

territory, the same effect as the Latvian qualifications in architecture listed in Article 11 as regards the taking up and pursuit of the activities referred to in Article 1, subject to compliance with Article 23. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in activities in the field of architecture in the territory of Latvia for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

4. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in the field of architecture were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Soviet Union before 11 March 1990, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in the field of architecture when the authorities of Lithuania attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same effect as the Lithuanian qualifications in architecture listed in Article 11 as regards the taking up and pursuit of the activities referred to in Article 1, subject to compliance with Article 23. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in activities in the field of architecture in the territory of Lithuania for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

5. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in the field of architecture were awarded by, or whose training started in, the former Czechoslovakia before 1 January 1993, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in the field of architecture when the authorities of Slovakia attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same effect as the Slovak qualifications in architecture listed in Article 11 as regards the taking up and pursuit of the activities referred to in Article 1, subject to compliance with Article 23. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in activities in the field of architecture in the territory of Slovakia for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.

6. In the case of nationals of the Member States whose diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in the field of architecture were awarded by, or whose training started in, Yugoslavia before 25 June 1991, each Member State shall recognise those diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in the field of architecture when the authorities of Slovenia attest that those qualifications have, on its territory, the same effect as the Slovenian qualifications in architecture listed in Article 11 as regards the taking up and pursuit of the activities referred to in Article 1, subject to compliance with Article 23. Such attestation must be accompanied by a certificate issued by the same authorities stating that those Member State nationals have effectively and lawfully been engaged in the activities in the field of architecture in the territory of Slovenia for at least three consecutive years during the five years prior to the date of issue of the certificate.’

D. CITIZENS' RIGHTS

31994 L 0080: Council Directive 94/80/EC of 19 December 1994 laying down detailed arrangements for the exercise of the right to vote and to stand as a candidate in municipal elections by citizens of the Union residing in a Member State of which they are not nationals (OJ L 368, 31.12.1994, p. 38), as amended by:

— 31996 L 0030: Council Directive 96/30/EC of 13.5.1996 (OJ L 122, 22.5.1996, p. 14).

The Annex is replaced by the following:

‘Annex

“Basic local government unit” within the meaning of Article 2(1)(a) of this Directive means any of the following:

in Belgium:

commune/gemeente/Gemeinde,

in the Czech Republic:

obec, městský obvod nebo městská část územně členěného statutárního města, městská část hlavního města Prahy,

in Denmark:

amtskommune, Københavns kommune, Frederiksberg kommune, primærkommune,

in Germany:

kreisfreie Stadt bzw. Stadtkreis; Kreis; Gemeinde, Bezirk in der Freien und Hansestadt Hamburg und im Land Berlin; Stadtgemeinde Bremen in der Freien Hansestadt Bremen, Stadt-, Gemeinde-, oder Ortsbezirke bzw. Ortschaften,

in Estonia:

vald, linn,

in Greece:

κοινότητα, δήμος,

in Spain:

municipio, entidad de ámbito territorial inferior al municipal,

in France:

commune, arrondissement dans les villes déterminées par la législation interne, section de commune,

in Ireland:

country, county borough, borough, urban district, town,

in Italy:

comune, circoscrizione,

in Cyprus:

δήμος, κοινότητα,

in Latvia:

pagasts, novads, pilsēta,

in Lithuania:

Savivaldybės taryba,

in Luxembourg:

commune,

in Hungary:

települési önkormányzat; község, nagyközség, város, megyei jogú város, főváros, főváros kerületei; területi önkormányzat; megye,

in Malta:

Kunsill Lokali,

in the Netherlands:

gemeente, deelgemeente,

in Austria:

Gemeinden, Bezirke in der Stadt Wien,

in Poland:

gmina,

in Portugal:

município, freguesia,

in Slovenia:

občina,

in Slovakia:

samospráva obce: obec, mesto, hlavné mesto Slovenskej republiky Bratislava, mesto Košice, mestská časť hlavného mesta Slovenskej republiky Bratislavy, mestská časť mesta Košice; samospráva vyššieho územného celku: samosprávny kraj,

in Finland:

kunta, kommun, kommun på Åland,

in Sweden:

kommuner, landsting,

in the United Kingdom:

counties in England; counties, county boroughs and communities in Wales; regions and Islands in Scotland; districts in England, Scotland and Northern Ireland; London boroughs; parishes in England; the City of London in relation to ward elections for common councilmen’.